

Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking

Cross Channel Originations

User Manual

Release 12.0.2.0.0

Part No. E50108-01

September 2013

ORACLE®

Cross Channel Originations User Manual
September 2013

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off Western Express Highway
Goregaon (East)
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:

Phone: +91 22 6718 3000

Fax: +91 22 6718 3001

www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © 2008, 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

Contents

1. Preface	v
1.1. Intended Audience	v
1.2. Documentation Accessibility	v
1.3. Access to OFSS Support	v
1.4. Structure	v
1.5. Related Information Sources	vi
2. Transaction Host Integration Matrix	3
3. Introduction	5
4. Login.....	6
5. Log Out.....	10
6. Opening a New Account.....	12
7. Online Registration	17
8. My Applications.....	23
9. Current Accounts Overdraft	29
9.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	30
9.2. New to Online Banking	39
9.3. Prospective Customer	46
10. Current Accounts Transactional	55
10.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	56
10.2. New to Online Banking	64
10.3. Prospective Customer	71
11. Car Insurance	80
11.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	81
11.2. New to Online Banking	88
11.3. Prospective Customer	95
12. Personal Accident and Health	103
12.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	104
12.2. New to Online Banking	111
12.3. Prospective Customer	118
13. Business Loan.....	126
13.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	127
13.2. New to Online Banking	135
13.3. Prospective Customer	142
14. Home Loan.....	151
14.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	152
14.2. New to Online Banking	154
14.3. Prospective Customer	156
15. Personal Loan	159
15.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	160

15.2. New to Online Banking	162
15.3. Prospective Customer	163
16. Vehicle Loan	172
16.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	173
16.2. New to Online Banking	175
16.3. Prospective Customer	177
17. Savings Accounts	186
17.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	187
17.2. New to Online Banking	219
17.3. Prospective Customer	274
18. Privilege Savings Account.....	305
18.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	306
18.2. New to Online Banking	307
18.3. Prospective Customer	308
19. Regular Savings Account	309
19.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	310
19.2. New to Online Banking	311
19.3. Prospective Customer	312
20. Students Bank Account.....	313
20.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	314
20.2. New to Online Banking	322
20.3. Prospective Customer	323
21. Credit Cards Gold	331
21.1. Already Registered to Online Banking.....	332
21.2. New to Online Banking	346
21.3. Prospective Customer	353
22. Validate Penny Credit	374
23. Customer Services.....	376
24. Track Application Status	382
25. Calculators.....	384
25.1. Mortgage Rate Calculators	385
25.2. Loan Calculator.....	390
25.3. Saving Calculator.....	394
25.4. Loan Eligibility Calculator	396
25.5. Deposit Calculator	397
25.6. Foreign Exchange Calculator	399

1. Preface

1.1. Intended Audience

This document is intended for the following audience:

- Customers
- Partners

1.2. Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

1.3. Access to OFSS Support

<https://flexsupp.oracle.com/>

1.4. Structure

This manual is organized into the following categories:

Preface gives information on the intended audience. It also describes the overall structure of the User Manual

Transaction Host Integration Matrix provides information on host integration requirements for the transactions covered in the User Manual.

Introduction provides brief information on the overall functionality covered in the User Manual

Chapters post Introduction are dedicated to individual transactions and its details, covered in the User Manual

1.5. Related Information Sources

For more information on Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Release 12.0.2.0.0, refer to the following documents:

- Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Licensing Guide
- Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Installation Manuals

2. Transaction Host Integration Matrix

Legends

NH	No Host Interface Required.
★	Host Interface to be developed separately.
✓	Pre integrated Host interface available.
×	Pre integrated Host interface not available.
SR	Service Requests

Transaction Name	FLEXCUBE UBS	Third Party Host System
Current Accounts – Over Draft	✓	✓
Current Accounts - Transactional	✓	✓
Car Insurance	×	✓
Personal Accident and Health	×	✓
Business Loan	✓	✓
Vehicle Loan	✓	✓

Transaction Name	FLEXCUBE UBS	Third Party Host System
Personal Loan	✓	✓
Home Loan	✓	✓
Credit Card Gold	×	✓
Privilege Savings Account	✓	✓
Savings Account	✓	✓
Students Bank Account	✓	✓
Regular Savings Account	✓	✓
Validate Penny Credit	✓	✓
Customer Services	✓	✓
Track Application Status	✓	✓
Mortgage Rate Calculator	NH	NH
Loan Calculator	NH	NH
Saving Calculators	NH	NH
Loan Eligibility Calculator	NH	NH
Deposit Calculator	NH	NH
Foreign Exchange Calculator	NH	NH
My Applications	✓	✓
New Account Opening (For Both STP and Lead)	✓	✓

3. Introduction

This online application process enables **Existing** and **Prospect** users of both, **Retail** and **Corporate** type, to apply for an account opening process under the available products of the respective product groups from the online banking channels. In order to apply for a product online, the prospect has to read the product details and select the desired product from the various product groups.

The following are the product groups for the online banking channels:

- Saving Accounts
- Current Accounts
- Credit Cards
- Insurance
- Loan Products

To open an account, the prospect has to provide required information such as basic personal and contact details. The requirement changes, depending upon the product selection made. Once the required information is provided, the system registers the prospect as a user to the system and sends a request to the host system for the creation of a customer and its account with all the required features.

On successful account opening the user can login to the application for a transactional access.

Note: Please read all the **Notes** carefully. Certain products are not applicable for the **Corporate User**. Depending upon the *Bank Requirement* products are configured for the respective type of user – *Retail* or *Corporate*.

4. Login

This option allows you to log into the application. By default, the security keyboard option is checked. This enables you to access the interface through a virtual keyboard appearing on the screen by either clicking or hovering on the keys. Alternatively, you can clear the security keyboard option and can use the keyboard.

To log in to Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking

1. Enter the appropriate URL of the application provided in the address bar.

The following homepage is displayed on the screen.

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on +1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User ID User Id/Email Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password?](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make

2. Select the appropriate option from the following:

- Personal (Retail)
- Corporate

For an Existing Customer

1. If you are an **Existing Customer**, enter the login credentials into the **Login** pane, as shown in the following figure.

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User ID [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password?](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make

A user can use the *Virtual Keyboard* or the *Standard Keyboard*, as per the requirement.

- Click **Sign In**. The following **Welcome** page is displayed in the new browser window tab.

Welcome

ORACLE

Change Password | Reset Security Question | Sitemap | Own Account Transfer | Reminder | Session Summary | ATM and Branch Locators | Logout

<< Accounts Loans Payments Bill Payments Collection and Remittances Bulk Transactions Account Opening Tools Customer Services Wealth Management Cards Transaction Activities >>

WELCOME, PRAHOTI S

Sea Blue

Spending Analysis

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Current and Savings	1,021,826,919.70 GBP
Term Deposits	185,960.26 GBP
Islamic Term Deposits	12,000.00 GBP
Loans	102,774.34 GBP
Credit Cards	

Notifications

Alerts Messages

Request Status

No Service Requests available to be displayed.

Quick Tasks

- Pay Bills Now
- Download Statement Now
- Request for a Cheque Book
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Transfer Funds Now
- Savings Calculator
- View Credit Card Statement

Tools

Select

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to Buy Foreign currency notes

Curren... GBP-Pound Sterling 1

Curren... USD-US Dollar 1.490000

Exchange Rate

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 13-Aug-2013

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

5. Log Out

Logout

This feature helps you to logout from the application.

1. Click **Logout** option available on the upper-right portion of the screen, as shown in the following screenshot.

ORACLE

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | [Log out](#)

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transactions

WELCOME, DEEPAK CHABRA [Click here](#)

Spending Analysis

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Current and Savings	91,304,425.47 GBP
Islamic Current and Savings	89,003,422.82 GBP
Term Deposits	1,415,537.27 GBP
Islamic Term Deposits	2,250.00 GBP
Contract Term Deposits	347,588.18 GBP
Loans	50,381,999.03 GBP
Islamic Finance	26,711.41 GBP
Credit Cards	

Currency Wise Position

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
USD	349,405.22	10,113.41
GBP	181,860,129.18	50,423,328.51
Total Assets:	182,094,629.33 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		50,430,116.03 GBP

Account Balances

08121-SAVIN-GBP-104-910-00008121

Invalid Account Number.

Notifications

Alerts Messages

Request Status

Reference No	Service Requested	Status
211311191010504	Credit Card Ho..	Pending
797986477950894	Credit Card Ho..	Pending

Quick Tasks

- Pay Bills Now
- Download Statement Now
- Request for a Cheque Book
- View Credit Card Statement
- Transfer Funds Now
- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

Tools

Select [Go](#)

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to Buy Foreign currency notes

Currency I Have GBP-Pound Sterling 1

Currency I Require USD-US Dollar 1.490000

Exchange Rate

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 14-Oct-2013 [Book Deal](#)

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

6. Opening a New Account

The existing FCDB users and prospects apply for the banks products online. While applying for products, the user has to complete and save the registration form. This registration form shall be available to the user to be completed at a later date.

For an Existing Customer

1. Login to the application.
2. Click the *Customer Services* menu, available in the new browser window tab, as shown below:

My Account

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking web interface. At the top, a navigation bar includes links for 'Change Password', 'Reset Security Question', 'Sitemap', 'Own Account Transfer', 'Reminder', 'Session Summary', 'ATM and Branch Locator', and 'Logout'. Below this, a secondary menu lists various services: 'Accounts', 'Loans', 'Payments', 'Bill Payments', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Bulk Transactions', 'Account Opening', 'Tools', 'Customer Services', 'Wealth Management', 'Cards', and 'Transaction Activities'. The 'WELCOME, PRANOTI S' message is visible on the left. The main content area is divided into three sections: 'Spending Analysis' (featuring a large blue circle and a text prompt to view and analyze spend patterns), 'Account Summary' (a table showing account balances), and 'Customer Services' (a dropdown menu with options like 'New Service Request', 'Mailbox', 'Open New Account', 'Electronic Form Initiate', and 'Open New Account'). The 'Open New Account' option is highlighted. Below the menu, there are links for 'Pay Bills Now', 'Download Statement Now', 'Request for a Cheque Book', 'Foreign Exchange Calculator', 'Loan Eligibility Calculator', 'Deposit Calculator', 'Transfer Funds Now', 'Savings Calculator', and 'View Credit Card Statement'. A 'Tools' section with a 'Select' dropdown and a 'Go' button is also present. The 'Foreign Exchange Calculator' section shows the current exchange rate for GBP to USD as 1.490000, with a date of 13-Aug-2013. The footer contains the text 'javascript:void(0)' and a small icon.

Account Summary	
Current and Savings	1,021,828,919.70 GBP
Term Deposits	185,960.26 GBP
Islamic Term Deposits	12,000.00 GBP
Loans	102,774.34 GBP
Credit Cards	

3. Click **Open New Account**, the last option available in the *Customer Service* list, as shown in the following:

My Account

ORACLE

Change Password | Reset Security Question | Sitemap | Own Account Transfer | Reminder | Session Summary | ATM and Branch Locators | Logout

Accounts | Loans | Payments | Bill Payments | Collection and Remittances | Bulk Transactions | Account Opening | Tools | Customer Services | Wealth Management | Cards | Transaction Activities | I »

WELCOME, PRANOTI S

Spending Analysis

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Current and Savings	1,021,828,919.70 GBP
Term Deposits	185,960.26 GBP
Islamic Term Deposits	12,000.00 GBP
Loans	102,774.34 GBP
Credit Cards	

Self Services

Cheques

New Service Request

Mailbox

Open New Account

Electronic Form Initiate

Open New Account

Pay Bills Now

Download Statement Now

Request for a Cheque Book

Foreign Exchange Calculator

Loan Eligibility Calculator

Deposit Calculator

Transfer Funds Now

Savings Calculator

View Credit Card Statement

Tools

Select

Go

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to

Buy Foreign currency notes

Current...

GBP-Pound Sterling

Current...

USD-US Dollar

Exchange Rate

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 13-Aug-2013

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

The following screen is displayed.

4. Select appropriate information for the respective field.

Open New Account

ORACLE

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transactions | I »

WELCOME, DEEPAK CHABRA

Open New Account

Open New Account

10-10-2013 15:18:45 GMT +0530

Select Product: Select

Branch: Select

Currency: Select

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Open New Account

Select Product Name	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the desired product from the dropdown list.
Branch	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the appropriate branch from the dropdown list.

Field Name	Description
Currency	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Select the desired type of currency.

The following page is displayed.

Open New Account - Initiate

ORACLE FLEXCUBE Direct Banking - Google Chrome

https://10.184.133.21:7033/B001/internet

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

ORACLE

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transaction

WELCOME, DEEPAK CHABRA

Open New Account

10-10-2013 15:18:45 GMT +0530

Select Product: CURRENT ACCOUNT-CORPORATE

Branch: Bank Futura -Branch WB1

Currency: INR

Product Details

Cheque Book Facility : Yes

Overdraft Allowed : Yes

Minimum Balance Required : 0.00

Submit

1. Click **Submit**. The following page is displayed.

Open New Account - Verify

ORACLE FLEXCUBE Direct Banking - Google Chrome

https://10.184.133.21:7033/B001/internet

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

ORACLE

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transaction

WELCOME, DEEPAK CHABRA

Open New Account

10-10-2013 15:20:16 GMT +0530

Account Details

Product : CURRENT ACCOUNT-CORPORATE

Product Type : Current Account

Branch : Bank Futura -Branch WB1

Currency : INR

Product Details

Cheque Book Facility : Yes

Overdraft Allowed : Yes

Minimum Balance Required : 0.00

Back Confirm

2. Click **Back** to go back to the previous screen.
3. Click **Confirm** to confirm the data.

Open New Account - Confirm

Opening a New Account

ORACLE

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

<<Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transaction>>

WELCOME, DEEPAK CHABRA

Default

Open New Account

Transaction submitted for Open New Account having reference 135195051072457 has been set to status Auto Authorized.
Transaction with reference number 135195051072457 is in Accepted state.

Open New Account10-10-2013 15:20:25 GMT +0530

Account Details

Product : CURRENT ACCOUNT-CORPORATE
Product Type : Current Account
Branch : Bank Futura -Branch WB1
Currency : INR

Product Details

Cheque Book Facility : Yes
Overdraft Allowed : Yes
Minimum Balance Required : 0.00

Host Reference Number :

OK

7. Online Registration

This option enables you to register yourself to the application. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the Registered Customer

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

[Login Page](#)

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

f English ▼

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary ▼

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard Click here

Password [Forgot Password](#)

! %) \$ + (* ? & @ = . 3 8 7
 d c v y h e k m z o 5 6 1
 p w b a f n s l r 0 2 9
 u q j x i t g 4
 Upper Delete Clear All Not Mixed

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking - Initiate

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of oracle. Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>If the user is an existing customer of the bank of Oracle, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user/ owned by the same user.</p> <p>The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credit Card Customer Saving Account Customer Deposits / Loans Customer
Credit Card Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20*n]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Credit Card Number.</p>
Name on Card	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the desired name on the card.</p>

Field Name	Description
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the appropriate Date of Birth.
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.
Credit Card Expiry Date	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the appropriate Credit Card Expiry Date.
CVV Number	[Mandatory, Numeric] Enter the appropriate 3-digit CVV Number available on the back side of the card.

Register for Online Banking

Register For Online Banking
09-10-2013 15:42:48

Are you an existing customer of the bank?
Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.
☐ Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.
☒ Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Online Registration
To access various services of the bank like personal Banking, opening of deposits, credit cards, loans at best interest rates, please fill in the details below

First Name*
Last Name*
Email Id*
Password* Better
Confirm Password*

Terms & Conditions
I consider of your opening or establishing from time to time at my/our request such documentary credits as you, Demo Bank, Ltd., may, at your sole discretion, think fit. I/we, the person(s) who signed or executed the form overleaf, hereby agree that the following terms and conditions shall apply to all such credits.

- I/we expressly authorize Demo Bank, Limited (the "Bank") to employ in the preparation of said Letter of Credit such terminology as the Bank deems consistent with clarity of expression, usual banking practice, and my/our intent as set forth herein.
- I/we acknowledge that this application and issuance of the L/C are governed by the various rules and regulations issued and/or amended from time to time by the competent authorities. Notwithstanding your acceptance of this application, you are not obligated to issue any L/C if I/we are not qualified to apply for under such applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, you may reserve the right to alter or even delete any part or parts of this application so as to be consistent with the applicable laws, regulations and/or the license issued by the competent authorities (if any).
- I/we authorize you to accept and/or pay for my/our account all drafts and/or accompany documents purporting to be drawn under any such credit.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)
☒ I/we have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code
Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Registration

Field Name	Description
Customer ID	[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer OR Deposits/Loans Customer. Enter the appropriate Customer ID.
Account Number	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric] This field is available only when Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer. Enter the appropriate Account Number.
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer. Enter the appropriate First Name.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer. Enter the appropriate Last Name.
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the desired password.
Confirm Password	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the above same password.

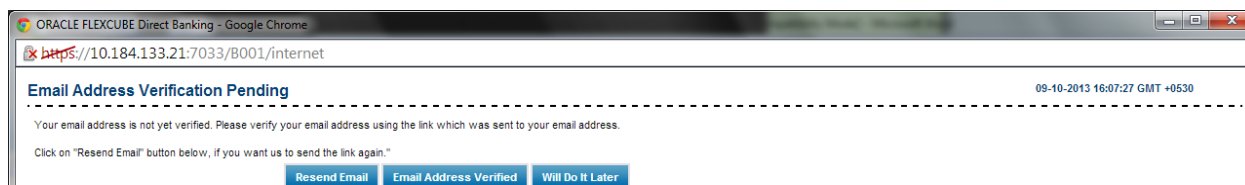
- Click **Cancel**, to go back to the **Home** page.
- Click **Next** to proceed with further transaction. The following **Confirmation** page is displayed.

The screenshot shows a confirmation page with a green checkmark icon and the text: "User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile." Below this, there is a header section with "Register For Online Banking" on the left and the timestamp "09-10-2013 15:46:39" on the right. The main content area is titled "Confirmation" and contains the text: "We have sent a link to verify your e-mail address. Please verify your e-mail address by clicking the link in e-mail address. Please use this e-mail address and password to login to the application." At the bottom of this section is a blue "OK" button.

- Click **OK** to go back to the **Home** page.
- Enter the recently created login credentials into the respective fields, as shown in the following screenshot:

The following page displayed, if the verification process is pending.

Email Address Verification Pending

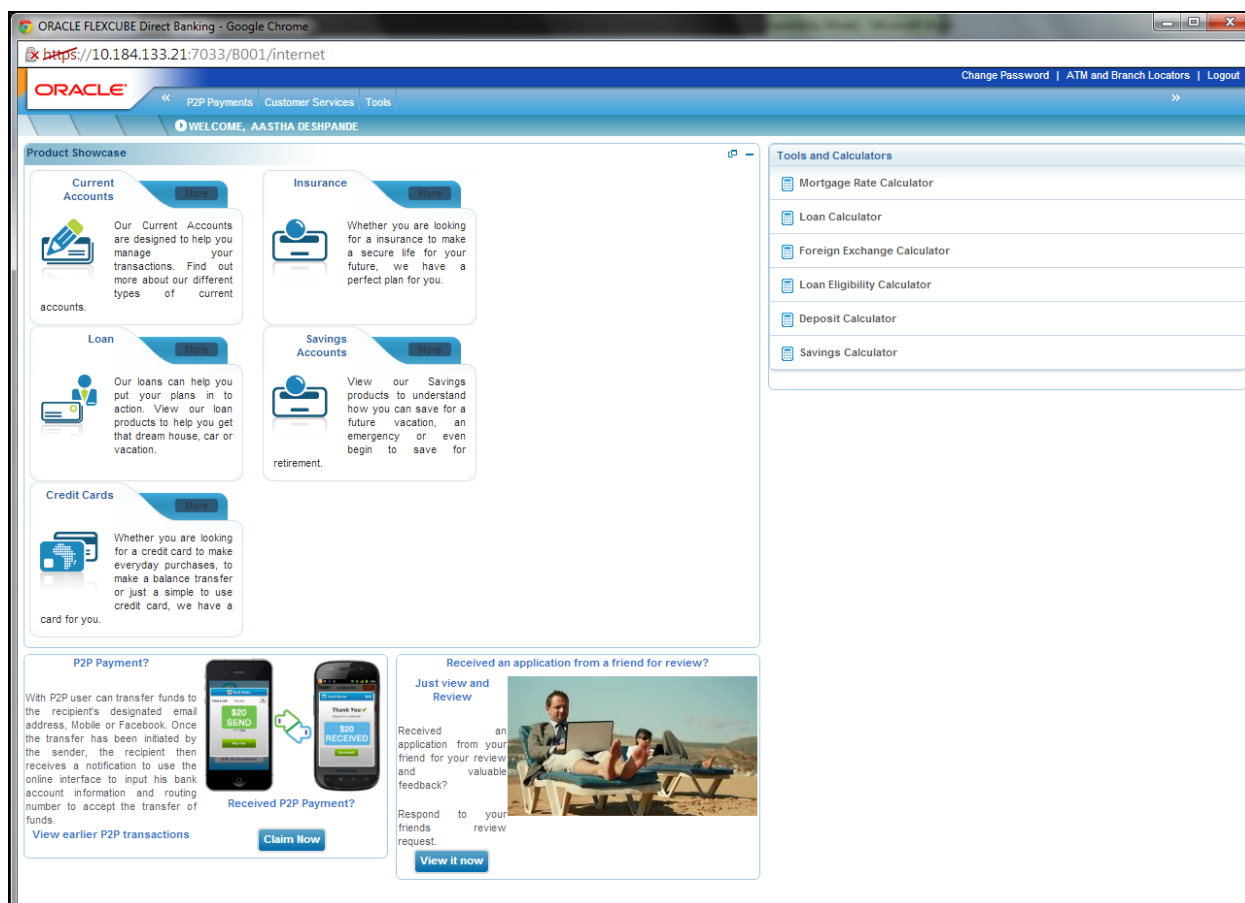


6. Click the appropriate option from the following:

- Resend Email
- Email Address Verified
- Will Do It Later

The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



7. Click the desired product group.

8. My Applications

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials into the respective fields.
2. Click **Login**. The following page is displayed.

Welcome

ORACLE

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transaction

WELCOME, DEEPAK CHABRA

Default

Spending Analysis

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Current and Savings	91,304,425.47 GBP
Islamic Current and Savings	89,003,422.82 GBP
Term Deposits	1,415,537.27 GBP
Islamic Term Deposits	2,250.00 GBP
Contract Term Deposits	347,588.18 GBP
Loans	50,381,999.03 GBP
Islamic Finance	26,711.41 GBP
Credit Cards	

Currency Wise Position

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
USD	349,405.22	10,113.41
GBP	181,860,129.18	50,423,328.51
Total Assets:	182,094,629.33 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		50,430,116.03 GBP

Account Balances

08121-SAVIN-GBP-104-910-00008121

Invalid Account Number.

Notifications

Alerts Messages

Request Status

Reference No	Service Requested	Status
211311191010504	Credit Card Ho..	Pending
797986477950894	Credit Card Ho..	Pending

Quick Tasks

- Pay Bills Now
- Download Statement Now
- Request for a Cheque Book
- View Credit Card Statement
- Transfer Funds Now
- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

Tools

Select

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to

Currency I Have 1

Currency I Require 1.490000

Exchange Rate

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 12-Oct-2013

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

3. Click **New Account Opening**. The pop-up is displayed as shown in the following screenshot.

My Applications

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary	Balance
Current and Savings	91,304,425.47 GBP
Islamic Current and Savings	89,003,422.82 GBP
Term Deposits	1,415,537.27 GBP
Islamic Term Deposits	2,250.00 GBP
Contract Term Deposits	347,588.18 GBP
Loans	50,381,999.03 GBP
Islamic Finance	26,711.41 GBP
Credit Cards	

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
USD	349,405.22	10,113.41
GBP	181,860,129.18	50,423,328.51
Total Assets:	182,094,629.33 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		50,430,116.03 GBP

Account Balances
08121-SAVIN-GBP-104-910-00008121
Invalid Account Number.

Reference No	Service Requested	Status
211311191010504	Credit Card Ho..	Pending
797986477950894	Credit Card Ho..	Pending

Quick Tasks
Pay Bills Now
Download Statement Now
Request for a Cheque Book
View Credit Card Statement
Transfer Funds Now
Mortgage Rate Calculator
Loan Calculator
Foreign Exchange Calculator
Loan Eligibility Calculator
Deposit Calculator
Savings Calculator

Tools
Select [v] Go

Foreign Exchange Calculator
I Want to Buy Foreign currency notes
Currency I Have GBP-Pound Sterling 1
Currency I Require USD-US Dollar 1.490000
Exchange Rate
1 GBP = 1.490000 USD
1 USD = 0.671141 GBP
Indicative Rate as on 12-Oct-2013
Book Deal
* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

- Click My Applications.
- Click the respective **User Reference Number** for any desired **Product Type**, as shown in the following screenshot.

My Applications

Product Type	Application Submitted On	Last Updated on	User Reference	Status	Remarks
Privilege Savings Account	11-10-2013	11-10-2013	141414551076788	Saved	Application saved.
Credit Card Gold	11-10-2013	11-10-2013	188162861075128	Saved	Application saved.

Want to review an application in which you are added as a Co-Applicant or Received an application from a friend for review ?

Retrieve shared applications Download

The following page is displayed.

Privilege Savings Account

An **Online Application Form** is already **Created** and **Saved** by the user while registering for any selected product.

A user completes the form by entering all the required information. Once the form is filled with all the required information, the following features can be used.

1. Click **Back to View Application** to view the list of applications under **My Applications** section.
OR
2. Click **Cancel Application** to remove that particular application from the **My Application** list. The following pop-up is displayed.

- Click **Yes** to remove the application permanently.
 - Click **No** to proceed with the same application.
- OR**
3. Click **Share with Peer** to share that particular application with your peer. The following pop-up is displayed.

Share Application with Peer

Email Facebook

Email the application to the following email address
Privilege Savings Account

To: arita.kulkarni@oracle.com

Share Cancel

4. Click the desired option from the following:

- **Email** – By default it is selected. Enter the personal Email ID in the respective field.
- **Facebook** – Click **Facebook** to share the same application through peer.

Share Application with Peer

Email Facebook

Privilege Savings Account

Share Through: Connect

Share Cancel

5. Click **fConnect** to select the desired **Facebook Friend** to share the application.

6. Click **Share**. The following page is displayed.

Share Application with Peer

⚠ Your application has been shared with sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com

To ensure that only sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com accesses the application, we have generated a security code for this request. sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com will be required to specify this security code to access the application. Please share this security code with the intended recipient only. Please note the reference number 141414551076788 of the application.

Code: Y6Not_

OK

7. Click **OK**.

OR

8. Click **Save** to save the changes made to the application form.

OR

9. Click **Help Complete** to receive the assistance in completing the form.

Online Application Form

Privilege Savings Account
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 141414551076788

✓ Your application has been forwarded for assisted processing.

Applicant Details | Linked Account Details | Customize Account | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information
Contact Details

Download | Print | Next

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call | Chat | Mail

Review details of product you are applying
• Features
• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
• View

Feedback
• Post your Feedback

Track Your Application
• Track Your Application

10. Click **Submit Application** to submit the application.

OR

11. Click **Download** to download the application.

OR

12. Click **Print** to get the printout of the application.

OR

13. Click **Previous/ Next** to navigate through the application.

9. Current Accounts Overdraft

The online application process enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Current Accounts Overdraft** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing product information.

The Online **Current Accounts Overdraft** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and a **Current Accounts Overdraft** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

9.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the Online Banking. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For the Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate User ID .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per <i>Password Policy</i> , for the User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | **New Account Opening** | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transactions

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Spending Analysis

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Current and Savings	999,999,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

Currency Wise Position

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

Account Balances

004009699018-004-00009782

Notifications

Alerts | Messages

Request Status

No Service Requests available to be displayed.

Quick Tasks

- Pay Bills Now
- Download Statement Now
- Request for a Cheque Book
- View Credit Card Statement
- Transfer Funds Now
- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

Tools

Select

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to: Buy Foreign currency notes

Currency I Have: GBP-Pound Sterling 1

Currency I Require: USD-US Dollar 1.490000

Exchange Rate:

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 21-Oct-2013

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links for Change Password, Open New Account, Reminder, Session Summary, Sitemap, and Logout. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Spending Analysis:** A large circular area with a callout box that says "Click here" pointing to the "Open New Account" button. Below the circle, text reads: "This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses."
- Account Summary:** A table showing account balances:

Account Type	Balance
Current and Savings	999,996,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

- Currency Wise Position:** A table showing assets and liabilities by currency:

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

- Foreign Exchange Calculator:** A section for calculating exchange rates. It includes fields for "I Want to" (Buy Foreign currency notes), "Currency I Have" (GBP-Pound Sterling), and "Currency I Require" (USD-US Dollar). The exchange rate is displayed as 1 GBP = 1.490000 USD and 1 USD = 0.671141 GBP. A "Book Deal" button is also present.

5. Click the link More available on Product Group – Current Accounts from the Product Showcase.
6. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on *Current Accounts Overdraft*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Current Accounts – Current Accounts Overdraft

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. At the top, the Oracle logo is on the left, and a navigation menu includes links for Accounts, Payments, Receive Money, Bill Payments, New Account Opening, Wealth Management, and To. Below the navigation bar, a welcome message reads "WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA". The main section is titled "Product Showcase" and contains two product cards.

Current Accounts Overdraft

A current account designed especially for you, keeping in mind high business demands and emergencies.

Features:

- Overdraft Facility
- Multi Location Fund Transfer
- Free Demand Drafts
- Free Cheque Collection
- Transfer of funds Higher daily withdrawal limit
- Zero Minimum Balance requirement

[Apply Online](#)

[Click here](#)

Current Accounts Transactional

A current account that provides a host of services that caters to your every business need.

Features:

- Deposit and Withdrawal of Funds across international Locations
- Multi Location Fund Transfer
- Free Demand Drafts
- Free Cheque Collection
- Easy online account management
- Low Minimum Balance requirement

[Apply Online](#)

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Current Accounts Overdraft

ORACLE

Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Acc

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services M

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

07-11-2013 17:03:05 GMT +0530

Current Accounts Overdraft

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Application Details

Personal Details

Select Customer*:

Name*:

City*:

Mobile Number*:

Email Id*:

Preferred day of contact*:

Preferred time of contact*:

Facility to apply for Current Accounts Overdraft is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Tell us your Requirement

Upload Document

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective sections.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Application Details – Personal Details

Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle

[Mandatory, Radio Button]

Select the appropriate value from the following:

- Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.
- Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select **Yes. I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.**

Online Registration

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

Field Name	Description
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate <i>Customer ID</i>.</p>
Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate <i>Account Number</i>.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Credit Card Customer.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the applicant.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired time from the dropdown.</p>
Tell us your Requirement	

Field Name	Description
Type of Ownership	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown List]</p> <p>Select the appropriate ownership type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company • Other • Partnership Firm • Sole Proprietor • Trust Association
If Other, Please Specify	<p>[Conditional, Input Field, Alphanumeric, 50]</p> <p>If the <i>Type of Ownership</i> selected is Other then enter the desired type of ownership.</p>
Type of Business	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate business type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturing • Other • Retail • Services
Name of Business	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate business name.</p>
Overdraft Limit Required	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate requirement option from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Annual Turnover (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>The <i>Currency Types</i> vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Annual Turnover	Enter the appropriate <i>Annual Turnover</i> .
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This <i>SI Number</i> value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired Document Type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides the Browse button for selecting required file.</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.</p>

Field Name	Description
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

8. Click **Submit**. 0)

9.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

The screenshot shows the 'Register For Online Banking' page. At the top left is the Oracle logo. The page title is 'Register For Online Banking' with a timestamp '23-10-2013 10:20:12' on the right. A dashed line separates the header from the main content. Below the line, a section asks 'Are you an existing customer of the bank?'. It includes a note: 'Please let us know if you already hold an account with us, the information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.' There are two radio buttons: 'Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.' (selected) and 'Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle.' A callout '1. Click here' points to the 'Yes' option. Below this is the 'Online Registration' section. It contains a dropdown for 'Relationship Type' (set to 'Saving Account Customer') and several input fields: 'Customer ID*', 'Account Number*', 'First Name*', 'Last Name*', 'Email ID*', 'Date of Birth*' (with a calendar icon), 'Debit Card Number*', and 'Debit Card Pin*'. A callout '2. Enter the appropriate information in the respective fields.' points to these fields. Below the registration fields is the 'Security Code' section. It says 'Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.' and shows a green box with the code 'FL28C48' and a refresh icon. A callout '3. Enter the appropriate Security Code as shown in the image.' points to the 'Security Code' input field. At the bottom right, there are 'Cancel' and 'Next' buttons. A callout '4. Click here' points to the 'Next' button.

Field Description


Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes, I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate <i>Customer ID</i>.</p>

Field Name	Description
Account Number	[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Account Number</i> .
Credit Card Number	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Credit Card Customer .
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>First Name</i> .
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Last Name</i> .
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate <i>Email ID</i> .
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the appropriate <i>Date of Birth</i> from the Date-Picker.
Debit Card Number	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Debit Card Number</i> .
Debit Card Pin	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box,4] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Debit Card Pin</i> .

2. Select the checkbox for **Terms & Conditions**.
3. Enter the appropriate **Captcha Code** as shown in the **Security Code** image.
4. Click Register.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking



✓ User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.

Register For Online Banking


Confirmation

We have sent a link to verify your e-mail address. Please verify your e-mail address by clicking the link in e-mail address. Please use this e-mail address and password to login to the application.

OK

5. Click **OK**.
6. Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID



Call for free on : 1-800-111-1111

Facebook icon English

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id: [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password: [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for an insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid <i>User/Email ID</i> .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the <i>User ID</i> entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Email Address Verification Pending 25-10-2013 12:22:24 GMT +0530
<p>Your email address is not yet verified. Please verify your email address using the link which was sent to your email address.</p> <p>Click on "Resend Email" button below, if you want us to send the link again."</p> <p> <input type="button" value="Resend Email"/> <input type="button" value="Email Address Verified"/> <input type="button" value="Will Do It Later"/> </p>

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

7. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.
OR
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.
OR
8. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.

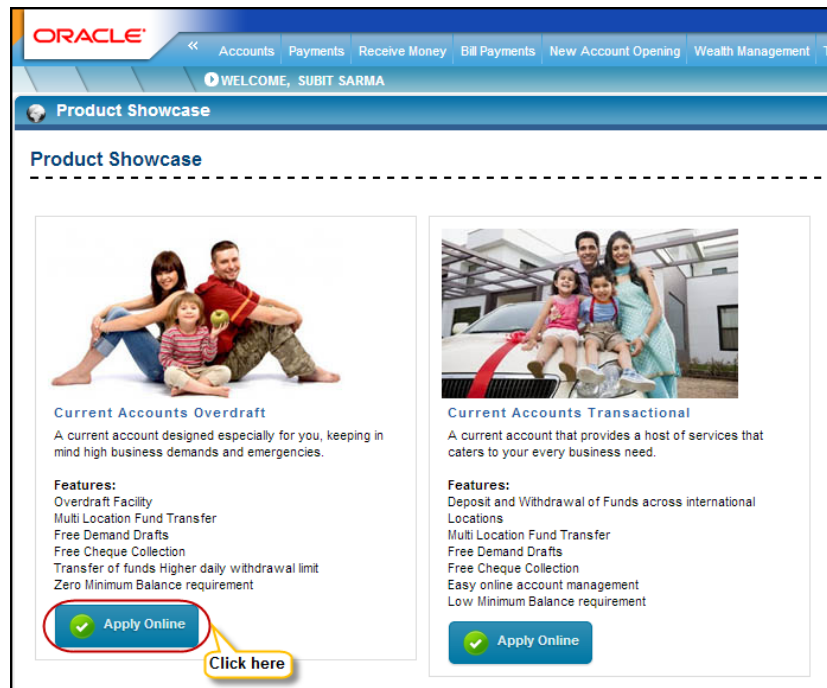
The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



- Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group – **Current Accounts**. The following page is displayed.

Current Accounts Overdraft



- Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product – **Current Accounts Overdraft**.

Note: The further application process for the **New User to Online Banking** is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Current Accounts Overdraft*.

Please refer the section - **Already Registered to the Online Banking** of *Current Accounts Overdraft*.

9.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Current Accounts Overdraft*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard | Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.


Savings Accounts [More](#)


View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product - *Current Account OverDraft*. The following page is displayed.


Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

PersonalCorporate

[Home](#) \ [Current Accounts](#)

Current Accounts






Current Accounts Overdraft

A current account designed especially for you, keeping in mind high business demands and emergencies.

Features:

- Overdraft Facility
- Multi Location Fund Transfer
- Free Demand Drafts
- Free Cheque Collection
- Transfer of funds Higher daily withdrawal limit
- Zero Minimum Balance requirement






Current Accounts Transactional







A current account that provides a host of services that caters to your every business need.

Features:

- Deposit and Withdrawal of Funds across international Locations
- Multi Location Fund Transfer
- Free Demand Drafts
- Free Cheque Collection
- Easy online account management
- Low Minimum Balance requirement



Tools and Calculators

-  [Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
-  [Loan Calculator](#)
-  [Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
-  [Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
-  [Deposit Calculator](#)
-  [Savings Calculator](#)

[ATM-Branch Locator](#)

[Track Application Status](#)

[Click to Claim Payments](#)

[FAQs](#)

Copyright © 2008, 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

[About](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Sitemap](#) | [Careers](#) | [ShareHolders](#)

The following page is displayed.

Current Accounts Overdraft

3. Enter the required details in the following fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Application Details

Personal Details

If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.

Select Customer

[Conditional, Dropdown List]

This field is available only when customer is an existing user.

If the user is an existing FCDB customer of the *Bank of Oracle*, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.

The selected application number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

Select the appropriate customer from the dropdown list.

Name

[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 40]

Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.

Field Name	Description
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when newly Registered User logs in for the first time.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Last Name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when Newly Registered User logs in for the first time.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Date of Birth using the Date-Picker.</p> <p>This field is available only when Newly Registered User logs in for the first time.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the valid Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>

Field Name	Description
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Tell us your Requirement

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Ownership	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown List]</p> <p>Select the appropriate ownership type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company Other Partnership Firm Sole Proprietor Trust Association

Field Name	Description
If Other, Please Specify	[Conditional, Input Field, Alphanumeric, 50] If the Type of Ownership selected is Other then enter the desired type of ownership.
Type of Business	[Mandatory] Select the appropriate business type from the drop down list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturing • Other • Retail • Services
Name of Business	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate business name.
Overdraft Limit Required	[Mandatory] Select the appropriate requirement option from the drop down list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Annual Turnover	Select the type of currency from the drop down <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Euro • Pound Sterling • Indian Rupee • US Dollar Enter the appropriate amount in the respective text field.

Upload Documents

The screenshot shows a web interface titled "Upload Document". It contains a table with the following structure:

Sl No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document	
1	PAN Card	Browse	PAN_Card.pdf	- Remove + Add More

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	

Field Name	Description
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file..</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code



Security Code

BM6MQ5B8L

Security Code

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.

Field Name	Description
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.</p> <div> <p>Note: Before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the <i>session time-out</i> error.</p> </div>
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A user can hear the security code using this icon.</p>
Security Code	<p>[Text field, Mandatory]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>

4. Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Current Accounts OverDraft

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

802627014230939

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

10. Current Accounts Transactional

The online application process enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Current Accounts Transactional** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing product information.

The Online **Current Accounts Transactional** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and a **Current Accounts Transactional** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

10.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate User ID .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per <i>Password Policy</i> , for the User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking user interface. The top navigation bar includes links for 'Change Password', 'Open New Account', 'Reminder', 'Session Summary', 'Sitemap', and 'Logout'. The main menu on the left lists various services: 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', 'Bill Payments', 'New Account Opening' (highlighted with a red box and a 'Click here' callout), 'Wealth Management', 'Tools', 'Cards', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Customer Services', 'Mutual Funds', and 'Bulk Transactions'. The central area shows a 'Spending Analysis' section with a large blue circle and a text box stating: 'This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses.' Below this is an 'Account Summary' section with a table showing balances for 'Current and Savings' (999,999,999.00 GBP), 'Term Deposits' (3,000.00 GBP), and 'Loans' (205,543.84 GBP). The bottom left features a 'Currency Wise Position' table and an 'Account Balances' section. The right sidebar contains 'Notifications', 'Request Status', 'Quick Tasks' (including 'Pay Bills Now', 'Download Statement Now', etc.), 'Tools', and a 'Foreign Exchange Calculator'.

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links for Change Password, Open New Account, Reminder, Session Summary, Sitemap, and Logout. The main menu contains Accounts, Payments, Receive Money, Bill Payments, New Account Opening, Wealth Management, Tools, Cards, Collection and Remittances, Customer Services, Mutual Funds, and Bulk Transactions. The user is logged in as WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA.

In the 'My Applications' section, the 'Open New Account' link is highlighted with a red box and a red arrow pointing to it with the text 'Click here'. Below this link, there is a text box stating: 'This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses.'

The 'Account Summary' section shows the following balances:

Account Type	Balance
Current and Savings	999,996,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

The 'Currency Wise Position' section shows the following assets and liabilities:

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

The 'Account Balances' section shows the account number 004009699018-004-00009782.

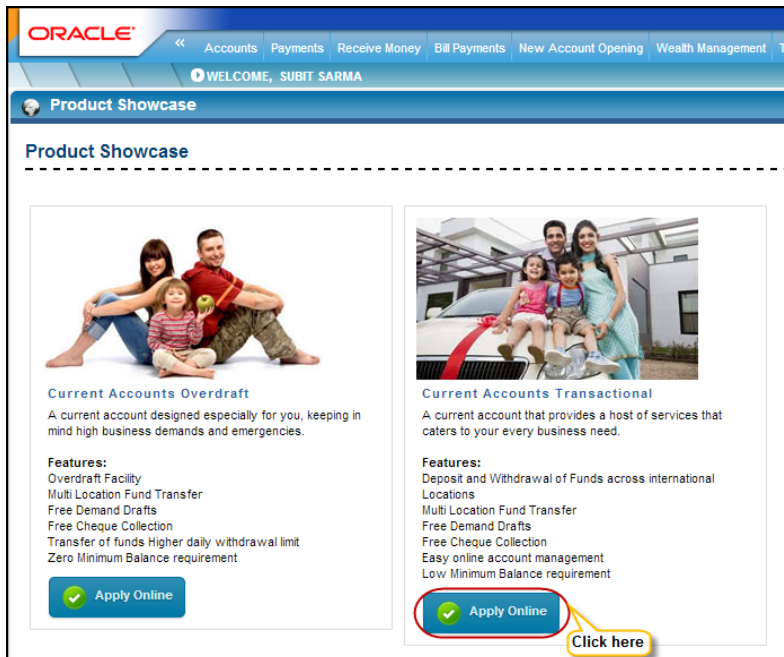
The 'Quick Tasks' section includes links for Pay Bills Now, Download Statement Now, Request for a Cheque Book, View Credit Card Statement, Transfer Funds Now, Mortgage Rate Calculator, Loan Calculator, Foreign Exchange Calculator, Loan Eligibility Calculator, Deposit Calculator, and Savings Calculator.

The 'Tools' section includes a dropdown menu for selecting a tool and a 'Go' button.

The 'Foreign Exchange Calculator' section includes fields for 'I Want to' (Buy Foreign currency notes), 'Currency I Have' (GBP-Pound Sterling), 'Currency I Require' (USD-US Dollar), and 'Exchange Rate' (1 GBP = 1.490000 USD, 1 USD = 0.671141 GBP). It also includes a 'Book Deal' button and a disclaimer: '* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.'

5. Click the link More available on Product Group – Current Accounts from the Product Showcase.
6. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on any desired product, as shown in the following screenshot:

Current Accounts – Current Accounts Transactional



The image shows the Oracle Product Showcase for Current Accounts Transactional. The header includes the Oracle logo and navigation links: Accounts, Payments, Receive Money, Bill Payments, New Account Opening, and Wealth Management. Below the header, a welcome message for SUBIT SARMA is displayed. The main content area is titled 'Product Showcase' and features two product cards. The left card is for 'Current Accounts Overdraft' and the right card is for 'Current Accounts Transactional'. Both cards include a description, a list of features, and an 'Apply Online' button. The 'Current Accounts Transactional' card also has a 'Click here' link pointing to the 'Apply Online' button.

ORACLE

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management To

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Product Showcase

Product Showcase

Current Accounts Overdraft

A current account designed especially for you, keeping in mind high business demands and emergencies.

Features:

- Overdraft Facility
- Multi Location Fund Transfer
- Free Demand Drafts
- Free Cheque Collection
- Transfer of funds Higher daily withdrawal limit
- Zero Minimum Balance requirement

[Apply Online](#)

Current Accounts Transactional

A current account that provides a host of services that caters to your every business need.

Features:

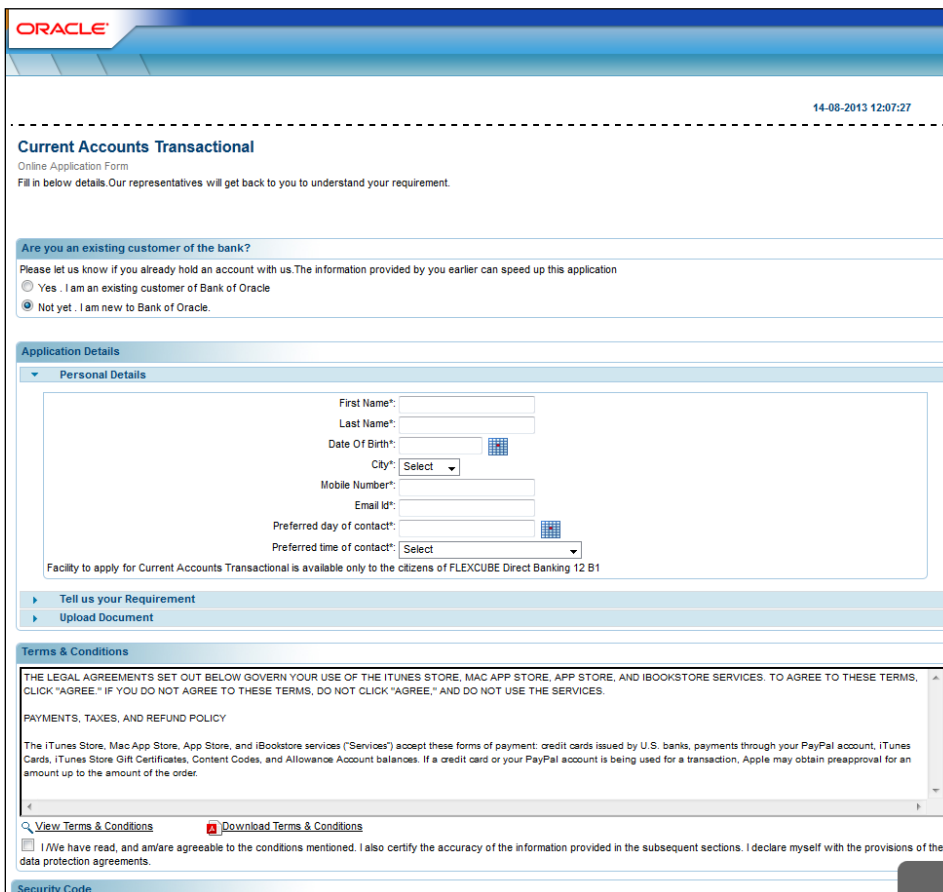
- Deposit and Withdrawal of Funds across international Locations
- Multi Location Fund Transfer
- Free Demand Drafts
- Free Cheque Collection
- Easy online account management
- Low Minimum Balance requirement

[Apply Online](#)

[Click here](#)

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Current Accounts Transactional



The image shows the Oracle Online Application Form for Current Accounts Transactional. The header includes the Oracle logo and a timestamp: 14-08-2013 12:07:27. The main content area is titled 'Current Accounts Transactional' and includes a sub-header 'Online Application Form'. Below this, there is a section for 'Are you an existing customer of the bank?' with two radio button options: 'Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle' and 'Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle'. The 'Not yet' option is selected. Below this is the 'Application Details' section, which includes a 'Personal Details' sub-section with fields for First Name, Last Name, Date Of Birth, City, Mobile Number, Email Id, Preferred day of contact, and Preferred time of contact. A note states: 'Facility to apply for Current Accounts Transactional is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1'. Below the 'Personal Details' section are two links: 'Tell us your Requirement' and 'Upload Document'. The 'Terms & Conditions' section is also visible, containing a scrollable area with the legal agreement text. At the bottom, there are links for 'View Terms & Conditions' and 'Download Terms & Conditions', and a checkbox for 'I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.'.

ORACLE

14-08-2013 12:07:27

Current Accounts Transactional

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☐ Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle

☒ Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*:

Last Name*:

Date Of Birth*:

City*:

Mobile Number*:

Email Id*:

Preferred day of contact*:

Preferred time of contact*:

Facility to apply for Current Accounts Transactional is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

[Tell us your Requirement](#)

[Upload Document](#)

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective sections.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes. I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p> </div>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate <i>Customer ID</i>.</p>
Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate <i>Account Number</i>.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Credit Card Customer.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the applicant.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.</p>

Field Name	Description
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired time from the dropdown.</p>
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Ownership	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown List]</p> <p>Select the appropriate ownership type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company • Other • Partnership Firm • Sole Proprietor • Trust Association
If Other, Please Specify	<p>[Conditional, Input Field, Alphanumeric, 50]</p> <p>If the Type of Ownership selected is Other then enter the desired type of ownership.</p>
Type of Business	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Business Type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturing • Other • Retail • Services
Name of Business	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate business name.</p>
Overdraft Limit Required	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate requirement option from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No

Field Name	Description
Annual Turnover (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Annual Turnover	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Annual Turnover amount.</p>
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file.</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>

Field Name	Description
Uploaded Document	[Display] Displays the list of documents uploaded.
Remove	[Action Button, Optional] Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.
+ Add More	[Action Button, Optional] Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

8. Click **Submit**. 0)

10.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Click here

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

ORACLE

Register For Online Banking 23-10-2013 10:20:12

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☒ Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.

☐ Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Online Registration

Relationship Type* Saving Account Customer

Customer Id*

Account Number*

First Name*

Last Name*

Email ID*

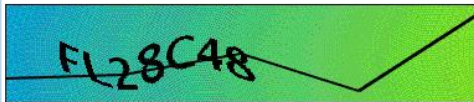
Date of Birth*

Debit Card Number*

Debit Card Pin*

Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.



Security Code

Cancel Next

Callouts:

- 1. Click here (points to the 'Yes' radio button)
- 2. Enter the appropriate information in the respective fields. (points to the registration fields)
- 3. Enter the appropriate Security Code as shown in the image. (points to the security code input field)
- 4. Click here (points to the 'Next' button)

Field Description


Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes. I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate <i>Customer ID</i>.</p>

Field Name	Description
Account Number	[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Account Number</i> .
Credit Card Number	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Credit Card Customer .
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>First Name</i> .
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer . Enter the appropriate Last Name.
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate <i>Email ID</i> .
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the appropriate <i>Date of Birth</i> from the Date-Picker.
Debit Card Number	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Debit Card Number</i> .
Debit Card Pin	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 4] This field is available only when the <i>Relationship Type</i> selected is Saving Account Customer . Enter the appropriate <i>Debit Card Pin</i> .

2. Select the checkbox for **Terms & Conditions**.
3. Enter the appropriate **Captcha Code** as shown in the **Security Code** image.
4. Click Register.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking



✓ User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.

Register For Online Banking


Confirmation

We have sent a link to verify your e-mail address. Please verify your e-mail address by clicking the link in e-mail address. Please use this e-mail address and password to login to the application.

OK

- Click **OK**.
- Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID



Call for free on : 1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id: [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password: [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for an insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid <i>User/Email ID</i> .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the <i>User ID</i> entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Email Address Verification Pending 25-10-2013 12:22:24 GMT +0530
<p>Your email address is not yet verified. Please verify your email address using the link which was sent to your email address.</p> <p>Click on "Resend Email" button below, if you want us to send the link again."</p> <p> <input type="button" value="Resend Email"/> <input type="button" value="Email Address Verified"/> <input type="button" value="Will Do It Later"/> </p>

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

7. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.
OR
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.
OR
8. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.

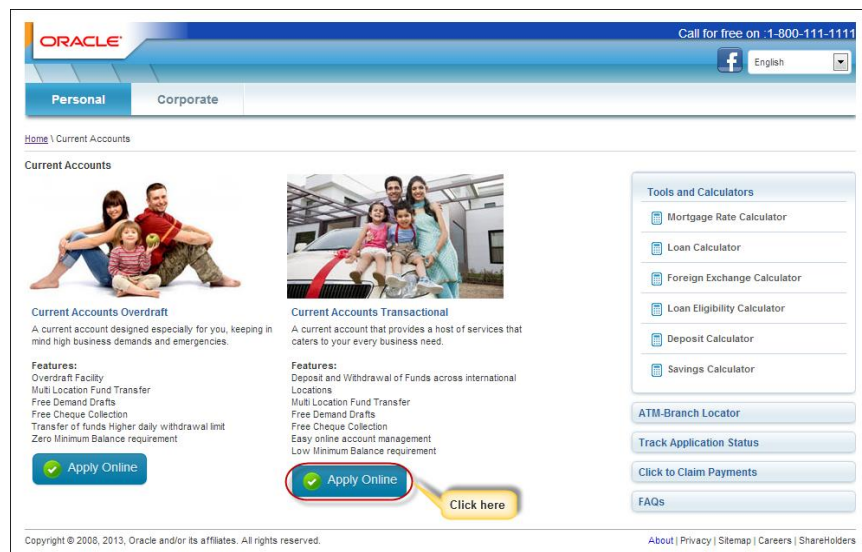
The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



- Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group – **Current Accounts**. The following page is displayed.

Current Account Transactional



- Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product – **Current Accounts Transactional**. The following page is displayed.

Current Accounts Transactional

ORACLE

14-08-2013 12:07:27

Current Accounts Transactional
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?
Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.
☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle
☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*:
 Last Name*:
 Date Of Birth*:
 City*:
 Mobile Number*:
 Email Id*:
 Preferred day of contact*:
 Preferred time of contact*:

Facility to apply for Current Accounts Transactional is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

[Tell us your Requirement](#)
[Upload Document](#)

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

Note: The further application process for the **New User to Online Banking** is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Current Accounts Overdraft*.

Please refer the section - **Already Registered to the Online Banking** of *Current Accounts Overdraft*.

10.3. Prospective Customer

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Current Accounts Transactional*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Click here

Products & Offers

Current Accounts **More**

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance **More**

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan **More**

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts **More**

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards **More**

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator


Track Application Status


Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product - *Current Account Transactional*. The following page is displayed.

Current Accounts


Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

PersonalCorporate

[Home](#) \ [Current Accounts](#)

Current Accounts




Current Accounts Overdraft

A current account designed especially for you, keeping in mind high business demands and emergencies.

Features:
Overdraft Facility
Multi Location Fund Transfer
Free Demand Drafts
Free Cheque Collection
Transfer of funds Higher daily withdrawal limit
Zero Minimum Balance requirement

[Apply Online](#)



Current Accounts Transactional

A current account that provides a host of services that caters to your every business need.

Features:
Deposit and Withdrawal of Funds across international Locations
Multi Location Fund Transfer
Free Demand Drafts
Free Cheque Collection
Easy online account management
Low Minimum Balance requirement

[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)

Tools and Calculators

- [Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
- [Loan Calculator](#)
- [Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
- [Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
- [Deposit Calculator](#)
- [Savings Calculator](#)

[ATM-Branch Locator](#)[Track Application Status](#)[Click to Claim Payments](#)[FAQs](#)

Copyright © 2008, 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

[About](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Sitemap](#) | [Careers](#) | [ShareHolders](#)

The following page is displayed.

Current Accounts Transactional

ORACLE

14-08-2013 12:07:27

Current Accounts Transactional

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application

☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle

☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*

Last Name*

Date Of Birth*

City*

Mobile Number*

Email Id*

Preferred day of contact*

Preferred time of contact*

Facility to apply for Current Accounts Transactional is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Tell us your Requirement

Upload Document

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

View Terms & Conditions

Download Terms & Conditions

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

3. Enter the required details in the following sections.

Personal Details

Personal Details

Select Customer*

First Name*

Last Name*

Date Of Birth*

City*

Mobile Number*

Email Id*

Preferred day of contact*

Preferred time of contact*

Facility to apply for Current Accounts Transactional is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Personal Details	

If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.

Field Name	Description
Select Customer	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>If the user is an existing customer of the bank of Oracle, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user/ owned by the same user.</p> <p>The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.</p> <p>Select the required account number from the list.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is existing user.</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is newly registered user.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is newly registered user.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is newly registered user.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, 255]</p> <p>Enter the valid Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>

Field Name	Description
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Tell us your Requirement

Tell us your Requirement
 Type of Ownership* Partnership Firm
 Type of Business* Manufacturing
 Name of Business*: mgwn
 Annual Turnover Indian Rupee 250000000

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Ownership	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown List]</p> <p>Select the appropriate ownership type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company Other Partnership Firm Sole Proprietor Trust Association
If Other, Please Specify	<p>[Conditional, Input Field, 50]</p> <p>If the Type of Ownership selected is Other then enter the appropriate Type of Ownership.</p>

Field Name	Description
Type of Business	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate business type from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturing • Other • Retail • Services
Name of Business	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate business name.</p>
Overdraft Limit Required	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate requirement option from the drop down list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Annual Turnover	<p>Select the type of currency from the drop down</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Euro • Pound Sterling • Indian Rupee • US Dollar <p>Enter the appropriate amount in the respective text field.</p>

Upload Document

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document
1	PAN Card	Browse	PAN_Card.pdf - Remove

[+ Add More](#)

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file..</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.

Field Name	Description
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.</p> <p>Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the <i>session time-out</i> error.</p>
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A user can hear the security code using this icon.</p>
Security Code	<p>[Text field, Mandatory]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>

4. Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Current Accounts Transactional

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

122914066233217

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

11. Car Insurance

The application process for **Insurance** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for an **Insurance** product from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for **Insurance** after viewing product information.

The online **Insurance** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the user confirms the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Insurance** Account in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

Note: This particular product is not applicable for the **Corporate User**.

11.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate User ID .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per <i>Password Policy</i> , for the User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking - New Account Opening

Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Spending Analysis

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Category	Amount
Current and Savings	999,999,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

Currency Wise Position

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

Account Balances

004009699018-004-00009782

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to: Buy Foreign currency notes

Currency I Have: GBP-Pound Sterling

Currency I Require: USD-US Dollar

Exchange Rate: 1 GBP = 1.490000 USD, 1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 21-Oct-2013

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links like 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', etc. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Spending Analysis:** A large circular area with a callout box that says 'Click here' pointing to the 'Open New Account' button. Below this, there is a text box stating: 'This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses.'
- Account Summary:** A table showing account balances:

Current and Savings	999,996,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP
- Currency Wise Position:** A table showing assets and liabilities:

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP
- Foreign Exchange Calculator:** A section with input fields for 'I Want to', 'Currency I Have', and 'Currency I Require', along with an 'Exchange Rate' section showing '1 GBP = 1.490000 USD' and '1 USD = 0.671141 GBP'.

5. Click the link **More** available on **Product Group – Insurance** from the **Product Showcase**.
6. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on any desired product, as shown in the following screenshot:

Insurance – Car Insurance

ORACLE

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

Personal

Corporate

[Home](#) \ Insurance

Insurance

Car Insurance

A comprehensive Car Insurance policy for your car that keeps it secure against damage caused by natural and man-made calamities, including acts of terrorism. Avail of Own Damage, Personal Accident and Liability cover all in one policy. Moreover, Car Insurance is mandatory and needs to be renewed every year. So choose the best car insurance company. .

Features:
A digitally signed policy is issued immediately through our online facility
Access to over 2700+ network garages for cashless claims servicing
5% discount for recognized Automobile Association's Membership
Doorstep surveyor facility to cover your car with a break-in insurance

Apply Online

Click here

Personal Accident and Health

Health is wealth and we couldn't agree more. An unwelcome trip to the hospital can drain your resources. Instead of worrying about cashflows and bills, let Health Cash handle the situation. What's more, you enjoy a 30% cash refund on your annual premiums if you stay healthy without making a claim throughout the year.

Features:
Up to \$400 daily for hospitalization due to illness or accidents
30% no-claim cash refund yearly
Pays on top of other insurances. No deductibles
No medical examination needed 24-hour worldwide protection

Apply Online

Tools and Calculators

Mortgage Rate Calculator

Loan Calculator

Foreign Exchange Calculator

Loan Eligibility Calculator

Deposit Calculator

Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Car Insurance

Application Details

Personal Details

Select Customer*:

Select

Name*:

City*:

Mobile Number*:

Email Id*:

Preferred day of contact*:

Preferred time of contact*:

Select

Facility to apply for Business Loan is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Tell us your Requirement

Upload Document

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE iTunes STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND iBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

View Terms & Conditions

Download Terms & Conditions

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Submit

Cancel

Need help?

1.866.362.4536

Call

Chat

Review details of product you are applying

Features

Terms and Conditions

Feedback

Post your Feedback

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective sections.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
Select Customer	<p>This field is available only when customer is an existing user.</p> <p>If the user is an existing customer of the <i>Bank of Oracle</i>, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.</p> <p>The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.</p>
Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select Not yet. I am new to bank . Further section explains the registration process only for the Prospect user.	
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the applicant.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired time from the dropdown.</p>
Tell us your Requirement	
No of Adults	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 2]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate number of adults in the family.</p>
No of Children	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 2]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate number of children in the family.</p>

Field Name	Description
Sum Insured (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Sum Insured	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate amount for Sum Insured.</p>
Promotion code	<p>[Optional, Input Box]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Promotion Code, if any.</p>
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file.</p>

Field Name	Description
Browse	[Action Button, Mandatory] Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.
Uploaded Document	[Display] Displays the list of documents uploaded.
Remove	[Action Button, Optional] Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.
+ Add More	[Action Button, Optional] Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

8. Click **Submit**. 0)

11.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard Click here

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts More

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance More

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan More

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts More

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards More

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

ORACLE

Register For Online Banking 23-10-2013 10:20:12

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us, the information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☒ Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.

☐ Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Online Registration

Relationship Type* Saving Account Customer

Customer Id*

Account Number*

First Name*

Last Name*

Email ID*

Date of Birth*

Debit Card Number*

Debit Card Pin*

Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.

FL28C48

Security Code

Cancel Next

Field Description


Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes, I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	
Relationship Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Relationship Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Saving Account Customer Credit Card Customer Loans/ Deposits Customer

Field Name	Description
Customer ID	[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer. Enter the appropriate Customer ID.
Account Number	[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer. Enter the appropriate Account Number.
Credit Card Number	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Credit Card Customer.
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer. Enter the appropriate First Name.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer. Enter the appropriate Last Name.
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the appropriate Date of Birth from the Date-Picker.
Debit Card Number	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer. Enter the appropriate Debit Card Number.
Debit Card Pin	[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 4] This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer. Enter the appropriate Debit Card Pin.

2. Select the checkbox for **Terms & Conditions**.
3. Enter the appropriate **Captcha Code** as shown in the **Security Code** image.
4. Click Register.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking



✓ User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.

Register For Online Banking


Confirmation

We have sent a link to verify your e-mail address. Please verify your e-mail address by clicking the link in e-mail address. Please use this e-mail address and password to login to the application.

OK

5. Click **OK**.
6. Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID



Call for free on : 1-800-111-1111

English

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id: [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password: [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for an insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid User/Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the User ID entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Email Address Verification Pending

25-10-2013 12:22:24 GMT +0530

Your email address is not yet verified. Please verify your email address using the link which was sent to your email address.

Click on "Resend Email" button below, if you want us to send the link again."

Resend Email

Email Address Verified

Will Do It Later

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

7. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.
OR
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.
OR
8. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.

The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



9. Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group – **Insurance**. The following page is displayed.

Product – Car Insurance

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

Personal
Corporate

[Home](#) \ Insurance

Insurance

Car Insurance

A comprehensive Car Insurance policy for your car that keeps it secure against damage caused by natural and man-made calamities, including acts of terrorism. Avail of Own Damage, Personal Accident and Liability cover all in one policy. Moreover, Car Insurance is mandatory and needs to be renewed every year. So choose the best car insurance company. .

Features:
A digitally signed policy is issued immediately through our online facility
Access to over 2700+ network garages for cashless claims servicing
5% discount for recognized Automobile Association's Membership
Doorstep surveyor facility to cover your car with a break-in insurance

Personal Accident and Health

Health is wealth and we couldn't agree more. An unwelcome trip to the hospital can drain your resources. Instead of worrying about cashflows and bills, let Health Cash handle the situation. What's more, you enjoy a 30% cash refund on your annual premiums if you stay healthy without making a claim throughout the year.

Features:
Up to \$400 daily for hospitalization due to illness or accidents
30% no-claim cash refund yearly
Pays on top of other insurances. No deductibles
No medical examination needed 24-hour worldwide protection

Tools and Calculators

Mortgage Rate Calculator

Loan Calculator

Foreign Exchange Calculator

Loan Eligibility Calculator

Deposit Calculator

Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

10. Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product – **Car Insurance**.

Note: The further application process for the **New User to Online Banking** is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Personal Accident and Health*.

Please refer to the section – **Already Registered to the Online Banking** of *Personal Accident and Health*.

11.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Insurance*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard | Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product – *Car Insurance*.

Product Group - Insurance

ORACLE

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

f


English

Personal

Corporate

[Home](#) \ Insurance

Insurance




Car Insurance

A comprehensive Car Insurance policy for your car that keeps it secure against damage caused by natural and man-made calamities, including acts of terrorism. Avail of Own Damage, Personal Accident and Liability cover all in one policy. Moreover, Car Insurance is mandatory and needs to be renewed every year. So choose the best car insurance company. .

Features:
 A digitally signed policy is issued immediately through our online facility
 Access to over 2700+ network garages for cashless claims servicing
 5% discount for recognized Automobile Association's Membership
 Doorstep surveyor facility to cover your car with a break-in insurance

✓ Apply Online

Click here



Personal Accident and Health

Health is wealth and we couldn't agree more. An unwelcome trip to the hospital can drain your resources. Instead of worrying about cashflows and bills, let Health Cash handle the situation. What's more, you enjoy a 30% cash refund on your annual premiums if you stay healthy without making a claim throughout the year.

Features:
 Up to \$400 daily for hospitalization due to illness or accidents
 30% no-claim cash refund yearly
 Pays on top of other insurances. No deductibles
 No medical examination needed 24-hour worldwide protection

✓ Apply Online

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Car Insurance

ORACLE

13-08-2013 15:09:49

Car Insurance
 Online Application Form
 Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?
 Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application
☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle
☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*: Madhav

Last Name*: Limaye

Date Of Birth*: 19-09-1958

City*: Mumbai

Mobile Number*: 9955115599

Email id*: mimaye@yahoo.com

Preferred day of contact*: 22-06-2013

Preferred time of contact*: Any Time

Facility to apply for Car Insurance is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

- Enter the required details in the following sections.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Personal Details	
If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.	
Select Customer	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when customer is an existing user.</p> <p>If the user is an existing customer of the <i>Bank of Oracle</i>, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.</p> <p>The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.</p>
Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select Not yet. I am new to bank . Further section explains the registration process only for the Prospect user.	
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available when the logged in customer is an existing customer.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the valid Email ID.</p>

Field Name	Description
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Car Insurance

Car Insurance
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?
Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application
☐ Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle
☒ Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details
 Tell us your Requirement

City where the car is registered*: Mumbai
 First Date of Registration*: 04-04-2013
 Manufacturer*: Honda
 Model*: Accord
 Price of the Vehicle*: 1200000
 Previous Policy Expiry Date: 20-06-2013
 Promotion code:

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Applicant Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
City where the car is registered	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the city name where the car registration is done.
First Date of Registration	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the appropriate date from the date picker.
Manufacturer	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the manufacturer of the vehicle.
Model	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the manufacturer of the vehicle.
Price of the Vehicle	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the price of the vehicle.
Previous Policy Expiry Date	[Optional, Date-Picker] Enter the expiry date of the previous policy of the vehicle.
Promotion Code	Enter the promotion code, if any.

Upload Document

The screenshot shows a web interface titled "Upload Document". It contains a table with the following structure:

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document	
1	Passport	Browse	Passport.pdf	- Remove + Add More

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file..</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code



Security Code

8Y7B2P87

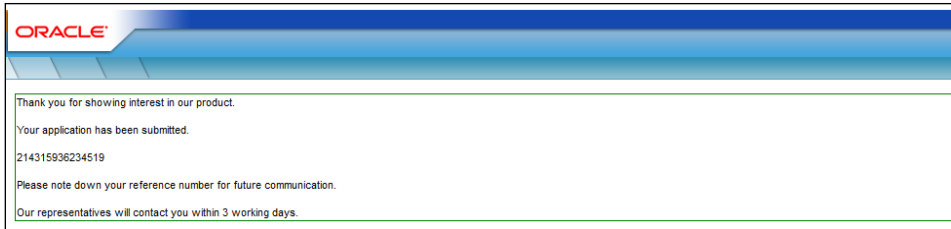
Security Code 8Y7B2P87

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.

Field Name	Description
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A Refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.</p> <p>Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the <i>session time-out</i> error.</p>
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A user can hear the security code using this icon.</p>
Security Code	<p>[Text field, Mandatory]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>

4. Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the screen.



The screenshot shows a confirmation message from Oracle. At the top left is the Oracle logo. The message text is as follows:

Thank you for showing interest in our product.
Your application has been submitted.
214315936234519
Please note down your reference number for future communication.
Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** an application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the Security Code.

12. Personal Accident and Health

The application process for **Insurance** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for an **Insurance** product from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for **Insurance** after viewing product information.

The online **Insurance** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the user confirms the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Insurance** Account in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

Note: This particular product is not applicable for the *Corporate User*.

12.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

- Current Accounts** [More](#)
Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.
- Insurance** [More](#)
Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.
- Loan** [More](#)
Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.
- Savings Accounts** [More](#)
View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.
- Credit Cards** [More](#)
Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100]
----------------	---

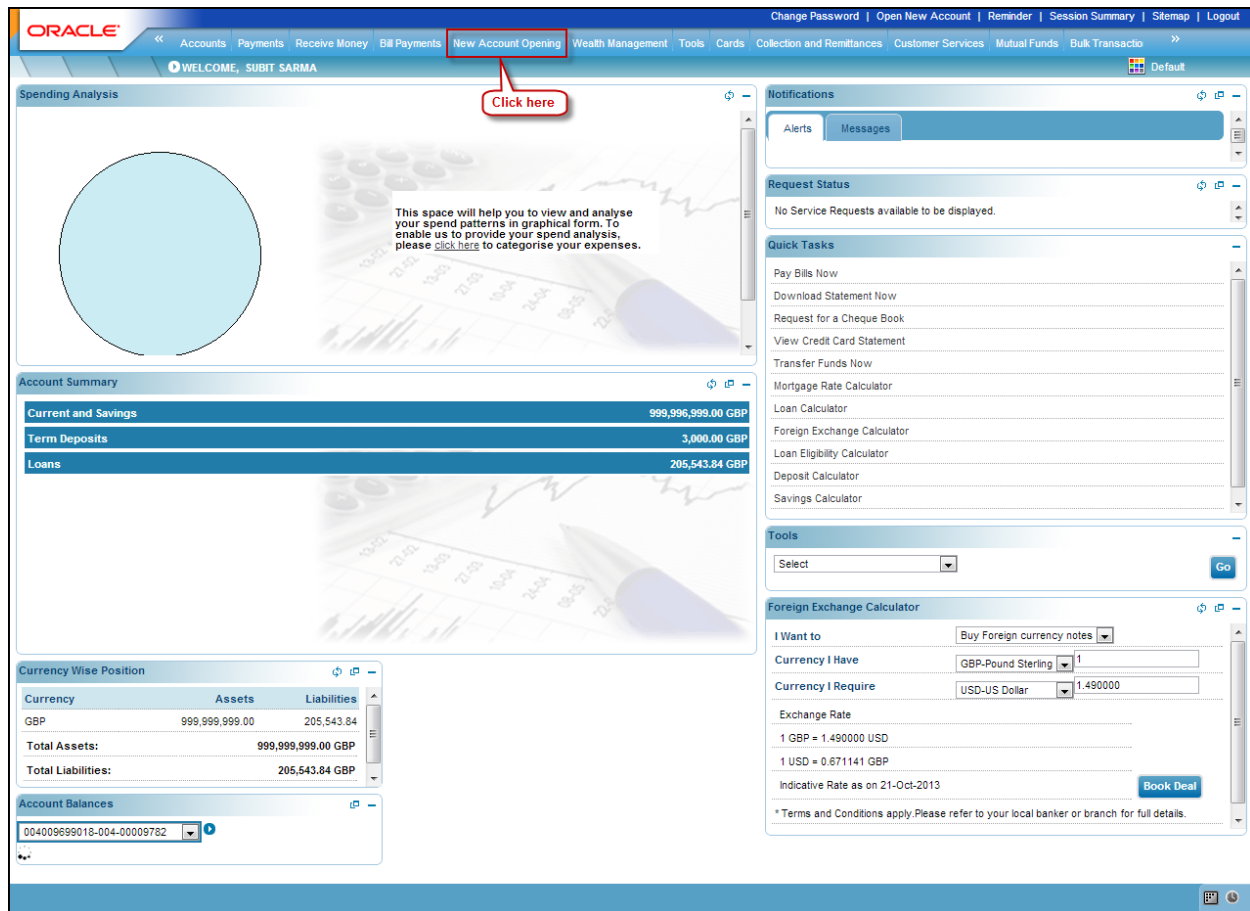
Enter the appropriate **User ID**.

Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20]
-----------------	--

Enter the respective password as per *Password Policy*, for the **User ID** entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening



- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links like 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', 'Bill Payments', 'New Account Opening', 'Wealth Management', 'Tools', 'Cards', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Customer Services', 'Mutual Funds', and 'Bulk Transactions'. The main content area is divided into several sections: 'Spending Analysis' with a large blue circle and a 'Click here' callout; 'Account Summary' with a table showing 'Current and Savings' (999,996,999.00 GBP), 'Term Deposits' (3,000.00 GBP), and 'Loans' (205,543.84 GBP); 'Currency Wise Position' with a table showing 'Assets' and 'Liabilities' for GBP; and 'Account Balances' with a dropdown menu. On the right side, there are 'Notifications', 'Request Status', 'Quick Tasks' (including 'Pay Bills Now', 'Download Statement Now', etc.), 'Tools' (with a 'Select' dropdown and a 'Go' button), and a 'Foreign Exchange Calculator' with fields for 'I Want to', 'Currency I Have', and 'Currency I Require'.

5. Click the link **More** available on **Product Group – Insurance** from the **Product Showcase**.
6. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on *Personal Accident and Health*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Insurance – Personal Accident and Health

The screenshot shows the 'Personal Accident and Health' insurance page. The page has a header with 'Personal' and 'Corporate' tabs. Below the header, there are two main sections: 'Car Insurance' and 'Personal Accident and Health'. The 'Personal Accident and Health' section features a family photo and a description of the insurance policy. The 'Apply Online' button is highlighted with a red box and a 'Click here' callout. The 'Car Insurance' section also has an 'Apply Online' button.

Personal Accident and Health

Health is wealth and we couldn't agree more. An unwelcome trip to the hospital can drain your resources. Instead of worrying about cashflows and bills, let Health Cash handle the situation. What's more, you enjoy a 30% cash refund on your annual premiums if you stay healthy without making a claim throughout the year.

Features:

- Up to \$400 daily for hospitalization due to illness or accidents
- 30% no-claim cash refund yearly
- Pays on top of other insurances. No deductibles
- No medical examination needed 24-hour worldwide protection

[Apply Online](#)

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Personal Accident and Health

The screenshot shows a web application form titled "Online Application Form – Personal Accident and Health". The main content area is divided into two primary sections: "Application Details" and "Terms & Conditions".

Application Details - Personal Details: This section contains a "Select Customer*" dropdown menu. Below it are input fields for "Name*", "City*", "Mobile Number*", "Email Id*", and "Preferred day of contact*". There is also a "Preferred time of contact*" dropdown menu. A note at the bottom of this section states: "Facility to apply for Business Loan is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1". Below the input fields are two expandable sections: "Tell us your Requirement" and "Upload Document".

Terms & Conditions: This section contains a large text area with legal disclaimers and a "View Terms & Conditions" link. Below the text area is a checkbox labeled "I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements." At the bottom of this section are "Submit" and "Cancel" buttons.

Right Sidebar: This sidebar contains a "need help" section with the phone number "1.866.362.4536" and "Call" and "Chat" buttons. Below this is a "Review details of product you are applying" section with links for "Features" and "Terms and Conditions". At the bottom is a "Feedback" section with a "Post your Feedback" link.

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective sections.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
Select Customer	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when customer is an existing user.</p> <p>If the user is an existing customer of the <i>Bank of Oracle</i>, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.</p> <p>The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.</p>
Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select Not yet. I am new to bank . Further section explains the registration process only for the Prospect user.	
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the name of the applicant.</p>

Field Name	Description
City	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the name of the city.
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, 20] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.
Preferred Day of Contact	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the desired date from the Date-Picker.
Preferred Time of Contact	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired time from the dropdown.
Tell us your Requirement	
No of Adults	[Mandatory, Input Box, 2] Enter the appropriate number of adults in the family.
No of Children	[Mandatory, Input Box, 2] Enter the appropriate number of children in the family.
Sum Insured (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Enter the desired type of currency.
Sum Insured	[Mandatory, Input Box, 15] Enter the appropriate amount for Sum Insured.
Promotion code	[Optional, Input Box, 10] Enter the appropriate Promotion Code , if any.
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file.</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.</p>

Field Name	Description
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

8. Click **Submit**. 0)

12.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard [Click here](#)

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

- Current Accounts** [More](#)
 Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.
- Insurance** [More](#)
 Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.
- Loan** [More](#)
 Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.
- Savings Accounts** [More](#)
 View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

The screenshot shows the 'Register For Online Banking' page. At the top, the Oracle logo is on the left and the date/time '23-10-2013 10:20:12' is on the right. The main heading is 'Register For Online Banking'. Below it, a question asks 'Are you an existing customer of the bank?'. Two radio buttons are provided: 'Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle' (which is selected and circled in red) and 'Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle'. A yellow callout bubble points to the 'Yes' option with the text '1. Click here'. Below this is the 'Online Registration' section. It contains a dropdown menu for 'Relationship Type' set to 'Saving Account Customer'. Below the dropdown are input fields for 'Customer Id*', 'Account Number*', 'First Name*', 'Last Name*', 'Email ID*', 'Date of Birth*', 'Debit Card Number*', and 'Debit Card Pin*'. A yellow callout bubble points to these fields with the text '2. Enter the appropriate information in the respective fields.' Below the registration fields is the 'Security Code' section. It asks the user to enter a security code from a virtual check image. The image shows a green check with the code 'FL28C48'. A yellow callout bubble points to the 'Security Code' input field with the text '3. Enter the appropriate Security Code as shown in the image.' At the bottom right, there are 'Cancel' and 'Next' buttons. A yellow callout bubble points to the 'Next' button with the text '4. Click here'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes, I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	

Field Name	Description
Relationship Type	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when the user is an existing customer of the bank.</p> <p>Select the appropriate Relationship Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saving Account Customer • Credit Card Customer • Loans/Deposits Customer
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer ID.</p>
Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Account Number.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Credit Card Customer.</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Last Name.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Email ID.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Date of Birth from the Date-Picker.</p>
Debit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box,20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Number.</p>

Field Name	Description
Debit Card Pin	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 4]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Pin.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Select the checkbox for Terms & Conditions. 3. Enter the appropriate Captcha Code as shown in the Security Code image. 4. Click Register.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking

5. Click **OK**.
6. Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid User/Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the User ID entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

7. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.

OR

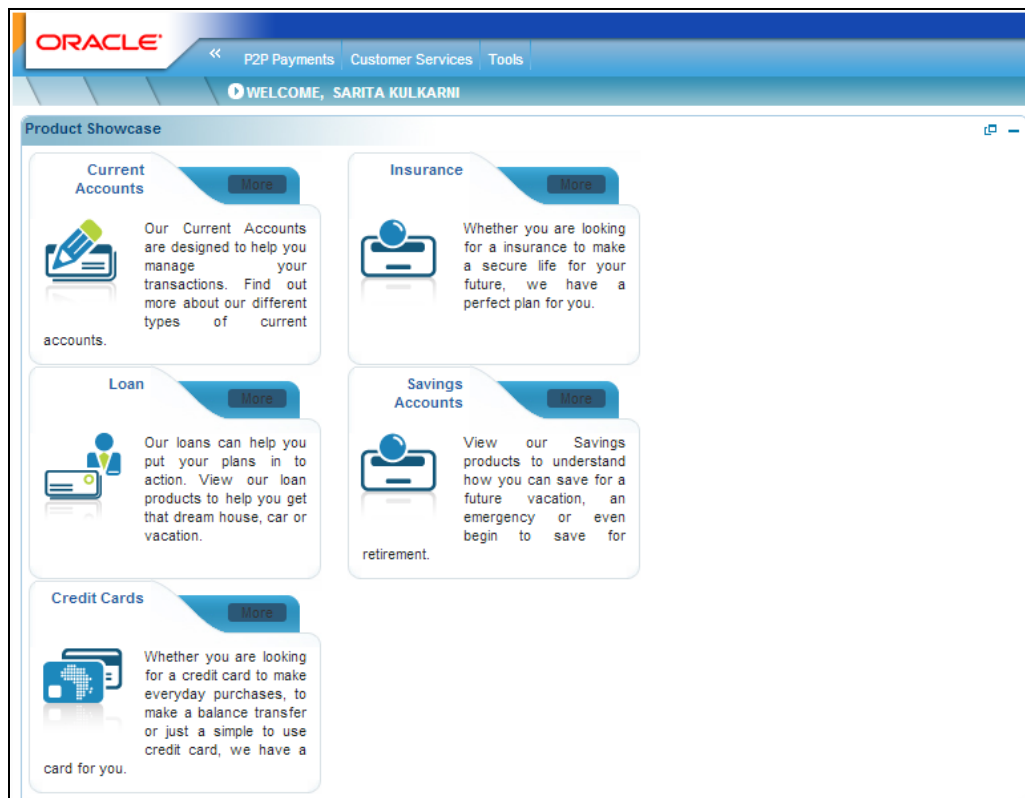
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.

OR

8. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.

The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



9. Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group – **Insurance**. The following page is displayed.

Personal Accident and Health

ORACLE®

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

f


English

Personal

Corporate

[Home](#) \ Insurance


Insurance




Car Insurance

A comprehensive Car Insurance policy for your car that keeps it secure against damage caused by natural and man-made calamities, including acts of terrorism. Avail of Own Damage, Personal Accident and Liability cover all in one policy. Moreover, Car Insurance is mandatory and needs to be renewed every year. So choose the best car insurance company. .

Features:
 A digitally signed policy is issued immediately through our online facility
 Access to over 2700+ network garages for cashless claims servicing
 5% discount for recognized Automobile Association's Membership
 Doorstep surveyor facility to cover your car with a break-in insurance







Personal Accident and Health

Health is wealth and we couldn't agree more. An unwelcome trip to the hospital can drain your resources. Instead of worrying about cashflows and bills, let Health Cash handle the situation. What's more, you enjoy a 30% cash refund on your annual premiums if you stay healthy without making a claim throughout the year.

Features:
 Up to \$400 daily for hospitalization due to illness or accidents
 30% no-claim cash refund yearly
 Pays on top of other insurances. No deductibles
 No medical examination needed 24-hour worldwide protection





Tools and Calculators

Mortgage Rate Calculator

Loan Calculator

Foreign Exchange Calculator

Loan Eligibility Calculator

Deposit Calculator

Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

10. Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product – **Personal Accident and Health**.

Note: The further application process for the **New User to Online Banking** is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Personal Accident and Health*.

Please refer to the section – **Already Registered to the Online Banking** of *Personal Accident and Health*.

12.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Insurance*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product – *Personal Accident and Health*.

Product Group - Insurance

ORACLE

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

f


English

Personal

Corporate

[Home](#) \ Insurance

Insurance




Car Insurance

A comprehensive Car Insurance policy for your car that keeps it secure against damage caused by natural and man-made calamities, including acts of terrorism. Avail of Own Damage, Personal Accident and Liability cover all in one policy. Moreover, Car Insurance is mandatory and needs to be renewed every year. So choose the best car insurance company. .

Features:
A digitally signed policy is issued immediately through our online facility
Access to over 2700+ network garages for cashless claims servicing
5% discount for recognized Automobile Association's Membership
Doorstep surveyor facility to cover your car with a break-in insurance

✓

Apply Online



Personal Accident and Health

Health is wealth and we couldn't agree more. An unwelcome trip to the hospital can drain your resources. Instead of worrying about cashflows and bills, let Health Cash handle the situation. What's more, you enjoy a 30% cash refund on your annual premiums if you stay healthy without making a claim throughout the year.

Features:
Up to \$400 daily for hospitalization due to illness or accidents
30% no-claim cash refund yearly
Pays on top of other insurances. No deductibles
No medical examination needed 24-hour worldwide protection

✓

Apply Online

Click here

Tools and Calculators

📅

Mortgage Rate Calculator

📅

Loan Calculator

📅

Foreign Exchange Calculator

📅

Loan Eligibility Calculator

📅

Deposit Calculator

📅

Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Personal Accident and Health

Personal Accident and Health

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☐ Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.

☒ Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*

Last Name*

Date Of Birth*

City*

Mobile Number*

Email Id*

Preferred day of contact*

Preferred time of contact*

Select

Select

Facility to apply for Personal Accident and Health is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Tell us your Requirement

Upload Document

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

View Terms & Conditions

Download Terms & Conditions

☐ I have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

3. Enter the required details in the following fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Details	
If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.	
Select Customer	<p>This field is available only when customer is an existing user.</p> <p>If the user is an existing customer of the <i>Bank of Oracle</i>, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.</p> <p>The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.</p>
Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select Not yet. I am new to bank . Further section explains the registration process only for the Prospect user.	
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>

Field Name	Description
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user
Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] Enter the appropriate name of the applicant. This field is available only when the logged in customer is an existing user.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker
City	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate city.
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid mobile number.
Email ID	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the valid Email ID.
Preferred Day of Contact	[Mandatory, Date Picker] Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.
Preferred Time of Contact	Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Application Details

ORACLE

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application

☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle

☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

Tell us your Requirement

No of Adults*: 2

No of Children*: 0

Sum Insured : 1000000

Promotion code:

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
No of Adults	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the total number of adults to be insured or nominated.
No of Children	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the total number of children to be insured or nominated.
Sum Insured	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the total sum insured.
Promotion Code	[Optional, Alphanumeric , Input Box, 20] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Upload Document

Upload Document

SI No

Document Type

Attach Document

Uploaded Document

1

Salary Details

Browse

Salary_Details.pdf

- Remove

+ Add More

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	

Field Name	Description
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file..</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.


Security Code

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.

Field Name	Description
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.</p> <div>Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the session time-out error.</div>
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A user can hear the security code using this icon.</p>
Security Code	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 10]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>

4. Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the screen.



Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

214315936234519

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the Security Code.

13. Business Loan

The online application process for **Business Loan** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for **Business Loan Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for a **Business Loan** after viewing product information.

The online **Business Loan Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Loan Account** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

13.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate Retail User ID.
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per Password Policy, for the Retail User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links such as 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', 'Bill Payments', 'New Account Opening' (highlighted with a red box and a 'Click here' callout), 'Wealth Management', 'Tools', 'Cards', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Customer Services', 'Mutual Funds', and 'Bulk Transactions'. The main content area is divided into several sections: 'Spending Analysis' (featuring a large blue circle and a calculator background with text: 'This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses.'), 'Account Summary' (a table showing balances for Current and Savings, Term Deposits, and Loans), and 'Currency Wise Position' (a table showing assets and liabilities for GBP). The right sidebar contains 'Notifications', 'Request Status', 'Quick Tasks', 'Tools', and a 'Foreign Exchange Calculator'.

Account Type	Balance
Current and Savings	999,999,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transactio

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

My Applications

Open New Account

Open New Account

Click here

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Spending Analysis

Account Summary

Account Type	Balance
Current and Savings	999,999,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

Currency Wise Position

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

Account Balances

004009699018-004-00009782

Notifications

Alerts Messages

Request Status

No Service Requests available to be displayed.

Quick Tasks

- Pay Bills Now
- Download Statement Now
- Request for a Cheque Book
- View Credit Card Statement
- Transfer Funds Now
- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

Tools

Select Go

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to Buy Foreign currency notes

Currency I Have GBP-Pound Sterling 1

Currency I Require USD-US Dollar 1.490000

Exchange Rate

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 21-Oct-2013

Book Deal

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

- Click the link **More** available on any desired **Product Group** from the **Product Showcase**, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Group - Loan

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transactio

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Product Showcase

06-11-2013 14:57:41 GMT +0530

Current Accounts More

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance More

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan More

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts More

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards More

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator
- ATM-Branch Locator
- FAQs

6. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on any desired product, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product – Business Loan

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Product Showcase page. The page features a navigation bar at the top with links such as 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', 'Bill Payments', 'New Account Opening', 'Wealth Management', 'Tools', 'Cards', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Customer Services', 'Mutual Funds', and 'Bulk Transactions'. Below the navigation bar, the 'Product Showcase' section is visible, which includes four product cards: Business Loan, Home Loan, Personal Loan, and Vehicle Loan. Each card contains a description, features, and an 'Apply Online' button. A yellow callout bubble points to the 'Apply Online' button for the Business Loan product, with the text 'Click here'.

Business Loan

These funds can be used for business expansion, working capital, your child's education or home renovation. No collateral or guarantor surety required. A guarantor becomes a co-endorser and assumes liability in event of default.

Features:
Hassle free processing
Speedy loan approval

[Apply Online](#)

Home Loan

The No. 1 Home Loans Provider in the country, Home Loans offers some unbeatable benefits to its customers - Doorstep Service, Simplified Documentation and Guidance throughout the Process. It's really easy.

Features:
Flexible repayment options
Added security with Loan Cover Term Assurance Plan (LCTAP)
Automated Repayment of Home Loan EMIs
In-house scrutiny of property documents

[Apply Online](#)

Personal Loan

If you're looking for a personal loan that's easy to get, your search ends here. Personal Loans are easy to get and absolutely hassle free. With minimum documentation you can now secure a loan for an amount upto Rs. 15 lakhs.

Features:
Minimal documentation with super fast disbursal
Flexible repayment in 12-60 months
No guarantor required

[Apply Online](#)

Vehicle Loan

The most preferred financier for vehicle loans in the country. Network of more than 1000 channel partners in over 200 locations. Tie-ups with all leading automobile manufacturers to ensure the best deals. Flexible schemes & quick processing. Hassle-free application process on the click of a mouse.

Features:
Covers the widest range of cars and multi-utility vehicles in India
Borrow up to 3 - 6 times your annual income

[Apply Online](#)

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Business Loan

Business Loan
Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Application Details

Personal Details

Select Customer*:

Name*:

City*:

Mobile Number*:

Email Id*:

Preferred day of contact*:

Preferred time of contact*:

Facility to apply for Business Loan is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

[Tell us your Requirement](#)

[Upload Document](#)

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

[Call](#) [Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying

- [Features](#)
- [Terms and Conditions](#)

Feedback

- [Post your Feedback](#)

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective sections.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
Select Customer	[mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate customer from the dropdown list.
Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the name of the applicant.
City	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the name of the city.

Field Name	Description
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255]</p> <p>This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list.</p> <p>Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired time from the dropdown.</p>
Tell us your Requirement	
Purpose	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 50]</p> <p>Enter the desired purpose to opt for a loan.</p>
Type of Business	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 50]</p> <p>Enter the desired type of business.</p>
Loan Amount (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Loan Amount	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15]</p> <p>Enter the desired loan amount.</p>
Total Annual Income (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Total Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate total annual income.</p>
Promotion code	<p>[Optional, Input Box]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Promotion Code, if any.</p>
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	

Field Name	Description
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file.</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>
Terms & Conditions	

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

8. Click **Submit**.

13.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard Click here

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts More

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance More

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan More

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts More

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards More

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

ORACLE

Register For Online Banking 23-10-2013 10:20:12

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us, the information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☒ Yes. I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle.

☐ Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Online Registration

Relationship Type* Saving Account Customer

Customer Id*

Account Number*

First Name*

Last Name*

Email ID*

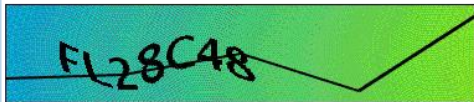
Date of Birth*

Debit Card Number*

Debit Card Pin*

Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.



Security Code

Callouts:

- 1. Click here (points to the 'Yes' radio button)
- 2. Enter the appropriate information in the respective fields. (points to the registration fields)
- 3. Enter the appropriate Security Code as shown in the image. (points to the security code input field)
- 4. Click here (points to the 'Next' button)

Buttons: Cancel, Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes. I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	

Field Name	Description
Relationship Type	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when the user is an existing customer of the bank.</p> <p>Select the appropriate Relationship Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saving Account Customer • Credit Card Customer • Loans/Deposits Customer
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer ID.</p>
Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Account Number.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Credit Card Customer.</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Last Name.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Email ID.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Date of Birth from the Date-Picker.</p>
Debit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Number.</p>

Field Name	Description
Debit Card Pin	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 4]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Pin.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Select the checkbox for Terms & Conditions. 3. Enter the appropriate Captcha Code as shown in the Security Code image. 4. Click Register.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking

5. Click **OK**.
6. Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid User/Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the User ID entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

7. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.

OR

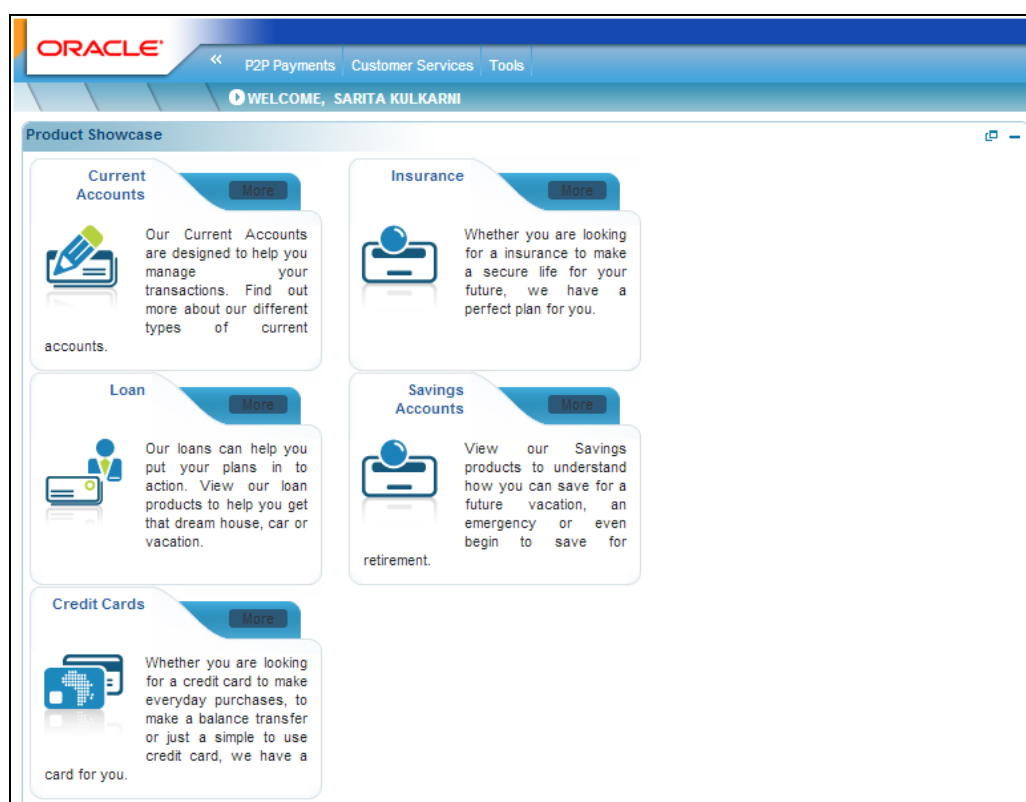
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.

OR

8. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.





The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



9. Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group – **Loans**. The following page is displayed.

Business Loan

 <p>Business Loan</p> <p>These funds can be used for business expansion, working capital, your child's education or home renovation. No collateral or guarantor surety required. A guarantor becomes a co-endorser and assumes liability in event of default.</p> <p>Features: Hassle free processing Speedy loan approval</p> <p>Apply Online</p>	 <p>Home Loan</p> <p>The No. 1 Home Loans Provider in the country, Home Loans offers some unbeatable benefits to its customers - Doorstep Service, Simplified Documentation and Guidance throughout the Process. It's really easy!</p> <p>Features: Flexible repayment options Added security with Loan Cover Term Assurance Plan (LCTAP) Automated Repayment of Home Loan EMIs In-house scrutiny of property documents</p> <p>Apply Online</p>
 <p>Personal Loan</p> <p>If you're looking for a personal loan that's easy to get, your search ends here. Personal Loans are easy to get and absolutely hassle free. With minimum documentation you can now secure a loan for an amount upto Rs. 15 lakhs.</p> <p>Features: Minimal documentation with super fast disbursal Flexible repayment in 12-60 months No guarantor required</p> <p>Apply Online</p>	 <p>Vehicle Loan</p> <p>The most preferred financier for vehicle loans in the country. Network of more than 1000 channel partners in over 200 locations. Tie-ups with all leading automobile manufacturers to ensure the best deals. Flexible schemes & quick processing. Hassle-free application process on the click of a mouse.</p> <p>Features: Covers the widest range of cars and multi-utility vehicles in India Borrow up to 3 - 6 times your annual income</p> <p>Apply Online</p>

10. Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product – **Business Loan**.

Note: The further application process for the **New to Online Banking** is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Business Loan*. Please refer the *Business Loan*.

Please refer the section - **Already Registered to the Online Banking** of *Business Loan*.

13.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Loans*, as shown in the following screenshot:


Product Showcase

The screenshot displays the bank's online banking interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Personal' and 'Corporate'. Below the tabs, a message reads: 'Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01'. There is a 'Choose Theme' dropdown set to 'Contemporary'. The login section includes a 'User Id' field with a placeholder 'Email Id/ User Id' and a link 'New to Online Banking? Register Now'. Below this is a 'Password' field with a 'Forgot Password' link. A 'Virtual Keyboard' is visible, with a 'Standard Keyboard' option also present. A 'Sign In' button is at the bottom right of the login section. To the right of the login area is a 'Tools and Calculators' sidebar with links to 'Mortgage Rate Calculator', 'Loan Calculator', 'Foreign Exchange Calculator', 'Loan Eligibility Calculator', 'Deposit Calculator', and 'Savings Calculator'. Below this sidebar are buttons for 'ATM-Branch Locator', 'Track Application Status', 'Click to Claim Payments', and 'FAQs'. The main section below the login area is titled 'Products & Offers' and contains four product cards: 'Current Accounts', 'Insurance', 'Loan', and 'Savings Accounts'. Each card has a 'More' button. A yellow callout bubble with the text 'Click here' points to the 'More' button on the 'Loan' card.

The following page is displayed.

Product Group – Loans

Product Showcase




Business Loan

These funds can be used for business expansion, working capital, your child's education or home renovation. No collateral or guarantor surety required. A guarantor becomes a co-endorser and assumes liability in event of default.

Features:
Hassle free processing
Speedy loan approval

[Apply Online](#)




Home Loan

The No. 1 Home Loans Provider in the country, Home Loans offers some unbeatable benefits to its customers - Doorstep Service, Simplified Documentation and Guidance throughout the Process. It's really easy!

Features:
Flexible repayment options
Added security with Loan Cover Term Assurance Plan (LCTAP)
Automated Repayment of Home Loan EMIs
In-house scrutiny of property documents

[Apply Online](#)




Personal Loan

If you're looking for a personal loan that's easy to get, your search ends here. Personal Loans are easy to get and absolutely hassle free. With minimum documentation you can now secure a loan for an amount upto Rs. 15 lakhs.

Features:
Minimal documentation with super fast disbursal
Flexible repayment in 12-60 months
No guarantor required

[Apply Online](#)



Vehicle Loan

The most preferred financier for vehicle loans in the country. Network of more than 1000 channel partners in over 200 locations. Tie-ups with all leading automobile manufacturers to ensure the best deals. Flexible schemes & quick processing. Hassle-free application process on the click of a mouse.

Features:
Covers the widest range of cars and multi-utility vehicles in India
Borrow up to 3 - 6 times your annual income

[Apply Online](#)

[Click here](#)

2. Click **Apply Online** button, available on any desired product. For example, click **Apply Online** button available on the *Business Loan*.

The following page is displayed.

Business Loan





Business Loan
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?
Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle
☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*:
Last Name*:
Date Of Birth*: 
City*: 
Mobile Number*:
Email Id*:
Preferred day of contact*: 
Preferred time of contact*: 
Facility to apply for Business Loan is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

[Tell us your Requirement](#)
[Upload Document](#)

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

3. Mention whether the user is an existing customer of the bank or not.

Click *Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle.*

Note: If the user is an existing customer of the *Bank of Oracle*, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user/ owned by the same user. The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Are you an existing customer of the bank?	<p>[Mandatory, radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes. I am an existing customer of <i>Bank of Oracle</i> Not yet. I am new to <i>Bank of Oracle</i>
Relationship Type	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown List]</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Saving Account Customer Credit Card Customer Only Deposits / Loans Customer <p>This field is available when the logged in customer is an existing user.</p>

Field Name	Description
Customer ID / Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Relationship Type is Saving Account Customer or Only Deposits / Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer ID/ Account Number in the respective field.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Relationship Type is Credit Card Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Credit Card Number.</p>

Note: If the user is an existing customer of the *Bank of Oracle*, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user/ owned by the same user. The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

4. Enter the required details in the remaining fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Personal Details	
If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.	
Select Customer	<p>[Conditional]</p> <p>Select the required account number from the list.</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is an existing user.</p>

Field Name	Description
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the valid Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker] Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Tell us your Requirement

Tell us your Requirement

Purpose*: Business

Type of Business*: Services

Loan Amount* Indian Rupee 5000000

Total Annual Income* Indian Rupee 1200000

Promotion code:

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Purpose	[Mandatory, Input Box, 50] Enter the purpose for the loan to be opted.
Type of Business	[Mandatory, Input Box, 50] Enter the type of business.
Loan Amount (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Enter the desired type of currency.
Loan Amount	[Mandatory, Input Box, 15] Enter the required loan amount in the input box.
Total Annual Income (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Enter the desired type of currency.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory, Input Box, 15] Enter the total annual income.
Promotion Code	[Mandatory, Input Box, 10] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Upload Document

The screenshot shows a web interface titled "Upload Document". It contains a table with the following columns: "SI No", "Document Type", "Attach Document", and "Uploaded Document". There is one row in the table with the following data: "1", "Salary Details", a "Browse" button, and "Salary_Details.pdf". To the right of the table, there are two buttons: "Remove" and "+ Add More".

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document
1	Salary Details	Browse	Salary_Details.pdf

[Remove](#) [+ Add More](#)

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	

Field Name	Description
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ PAN Card • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file..</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.

Field Name	Description
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.</p> <p>Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the <i>session time-out</i> error.</p>
	<p>[icon, Optional]</p> <p>A user can hear the security code using this icon.</p>
Security Code	<p>[Text field, Mandatory]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>

5. Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Business Loan

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

209040721237138

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the Security Code.

14. Home Loan

The online **Home Loan** application process enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Home Loan Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing product information.

The online **Home Loan** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and the **Home Loan** Account in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

14.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

Note: For the **Already Registered User of Online Banking**, the entire application process is similar to the **Already Registered User of Business Loan**. Please refer to the section - *Business Loan*.

Only the following field is specific to the *Home Loan*.

- Type of purchase

The following screenshot and field description explains the same.

Tell us your Requirement

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Purchase	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Enter the purchase type from the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Purchase a Flat • Purchase Land • Other • Transfer an existing loan
Loan Amount	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the required loan amount.</p>
Total Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric]</p> <p>Enter total annual income of the debtor.</p>
Promotion Code	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the promotion code, if any.</p>

Note: Please refer to the **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of the *Business Loan* for the Application Process.

1. After entering all the required details, click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Home Loan Online Application Form Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.
Thank you for showing interest in our product. Your application has been submitted. 156978506237079 Please note down your reference number for future communication. Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the **Security Code**.

14.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

Note: For the **New User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Home Loan* is similar to the process for **New User to Online Banking** of *Business Loan*. Please refer to the section - *Business Loan*.

Only the following field is specific to the *Home Loan*.

- Type of purchase

The following screenshot and field description explains the same.

Tell us your Requirement

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Purchase	<p>[Conditional]</p> <p>Enter the purchase type from the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Purchase a Flat • Purchase Land • Other • Transfer an existing loan
Loan Amount	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the required loan amount.</p>
Total Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15]</p> <p>Enter total annual income of the debtor.</p>
Promotion Code	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the promotion code, if any.</p>

Note: Please refer to the **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Business Loan* for the application process.

1. After entering all the required details, click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Home Loan Online Application Form Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.
Thank you for showing interest in our product. Your application has been submitted. 156978506237079 Please note down your reference number for future communication. Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the **Security Code**.

14.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Loan*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.


2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product – *Home Loan*.

Product Group - Loan

Personal
Corporate

Home \ Loan

Loan




Business Loan

These funds can be used for business expansion, working capital, your child's education or home renovation. No collateral or guarantor surety required. A guarantor becomes a co-endorser and assumes liability in event of default.

Features:
Hassle free processing
Speedy loan approval

[Apply Online](#)




Home Loan

The No. 1 Home Loans Provider in the country, Home Loans offers some unbeatable benefits to its customers - Doorstep Service, Simplified Documentation and Guidance throughout the Process. It's really easy!.

Features:
Flexible repayment options
Added security with Loan Cover Term Assurance Plan (LCTAP)
Automated Repayment of Home Loan EMIs
In-house scrutiny of property documents

[Apply Online](#)




Personal Loan

If you're looking for a personal loan that's easy to get, your search ends here. Personal Loans are easy to get and absolutely hassle free. With minimum documentation you can now secure a loan for an amount upto Rs. 15 lakhs.

Features:
Minimal documentation with super fast disbursal
Flexible repayment in 12-60 months
No guarantor required

[Apply Online](#)



Vehicle Loan

The most preferred financier for vehicle loans in the country. Network of more than 1000 channel partners in over 200 locations. Tie-ups with all leading automobile manufacturers to ensure the best deals. Flexible schemes & quick processing. Hassle-free application process on the click of a mouse.

Features:
Covers the widest range of cars and multi-utility vehicles in India
Borrow up to 3 - 6 times your annual income

[Apply Online](#)

Tools and Calculators

[Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)

[Loan Calculator](#)

[Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)

[Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)

[Deposit Calculator](#)

[Savings Calculator](#)

[ATM-Branch Locator](#)

[Track Application Status](#)

[Click to Claim Payments](#)

[FAQs](#)

Note: For the **Prospective Customer**, the entire application process for the *Home Loan* is similar to the process of **Prospective Customer** of *Business Loan*. Please refer to the *Business Loan*.

Only the following field is specific to the *Home Loan*.

- Type of purchase

The following screenshot and field description explains the same.

Tell us your Requirement

Tell us your Requirement

Type Of Purchase* Purchase Land

Loan Amount* Indian Rupee 3000000

Total Annual Income* Indian Rupee 1500000

Promotion code:

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Application Details

Tell us your Requirement

Type of Purchase	[Conditional] Enter the purchase type from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Purchase a Flat • Purchase Land • Other • Transfer an existing loan
Loan Amount	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the required loan amount.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory, Numeric] Enter total annual income of the debtor.
Promotion Code	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Note: Please refer to the section – **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of the *Business Loan* for the Application Process.

- After entering all the required details, click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Home Loan
 Online Application Form
 Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.
 Your application has been submitted.
 156978506237079
 Please note down your reference number for future communication.
 Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the **Security Code**.

15. Personal Loan

The online application process for **Personal Loan** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Personal Loan Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing product information.

The online **Personal Loan Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Home Loan Account** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

Note: This particular product is not applicable for the <i>Corporate User</i> .
--

15.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

Note: For the **Already Registered User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Personal Loan* is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking of Business Loan**. Please refer to the *Business Loan*.

Only the following field is specific to the *Home Loan*.

- Type of purchase

The following screenshot and field description explains the same.

Tell us your Requirement

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Purchase	[Conditional] Enter the purchase type from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Purchase a Flat • Purchase Land • Other • Transfer an existing loan
Loan Amount	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the required loan amount.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory, Numeric] Enter total annual income of the debtor.
Promotion Code	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Note: Please refer to the Existing FCDB User of the *Business Loan* for the Application Process.

1. After entering all the required details, click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Home Loan Online Application Form Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.
Thank you for showing interest in our product. Your application has been submitted. 156978506237079 Please note down your reference number for future communication. Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the **Security Code**.

15.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

Note: For the **New User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Personal Loan* is similar to the process of **New User to Online Banking** of *Business Loan*. Please refer to the *Business Loan*.

15.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Loan*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

Click here


2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product – *Personal Loan*.

Product Group - Loan

Personal
Corporate

Home \ Loan

Loan




Business Loan

These funds can be used for business expansion, working capital, your child's education or home renovation. No collateral or guarantor surety required. A guarantor becomes a co-endorser and assumes liability in event of default.

Features:
Hassle free processing
Speedy loan approval

[Apply Online](#)




Home Loan

The No. 1 Home Loans Provider in the country, Home Loans offers some unbeatable benefits to its customers - Doorstep Service, Simplified Documentation and Guidance throughout the Process. It's really easy!.

Features:
Flexible repayment options
Added security with Loan Cover Term Assurance Plan (LCTAP)
Automated Repayment of Home Loan EMIs
In-house scrutiny of property documents

[Apply Online](#)




Personal Loan

If you're looking for a personal loan that's easy to get, your search ends here. Personal Loans are easy to get and absolutely hassle free. With minimum documentation you can now secure a loan for an amount upto Rs. 15 lakhs.

Features:
Minimal documentation with super fast disbursal
Flexible repayment in 12-60 months
No guarantor required

[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)



Vehicle Loan

The most preferred financier for vehicle loans in the country. Network of more than 1000 channel partners in over 200 locations. Tie-ups with all leading automobile manufacturers to ensure the best deals. Flexible schemes & quick processing. Hassle-free application process on the click of a mouse.

Features:
Covers the widest range of cars and multi-utility vehicles in India
Borrow up to 3 - 6 times your annual income

[Apply Online](#)

Tools and Calculators

[Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
[Loan Calculator](#)
[Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
[Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
[Deposit Calculator](#)
[Savings Calculator](#)

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Personal Loan

Personal Loan

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application

☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle
☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*

Last Name*

Date Of Birth*

City*

Select

Mobile Number*

Email Id*

Preferred day of contact*

Preferred time of contact*

Select

Facility to apply for Personal Loan is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

[Tell us your Requirement](#)
[Upload Document](#)

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

3. Enter the required details in the following fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Application Details

Personal Details

If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.

Select Customer

[Conditional]

This field is available only when customer is an existing user.

If the user is an existing customer of the *Bank of Oracle*, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.

The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select **Not yet. I am new to bank**. Further section explains the registration process only for the **Prospect** user.

Field Name	Description
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only if logged in customer is a newly registered customer.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only if logged in customer is a newly registered customer.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only if logged in customer is an existing customer.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker.</p> <p>This field is available only if logged in customer is a newly registered customer.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the valid Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>

Field Name	Description
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Tell us your Requirement

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Purpose	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box]</p> <p>Enter the purpose to opt for a loan.</p>
Loan Amount (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per the bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Loan Amount	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box]</p> <p>Enter the desired amount for a loan.</p>

Field Name	Description
Total Annual Income (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Enter the desired type of currency.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory, Input Box] Enter the appropriate amount as a total annual income.
Promotion Code	Enter the promotion code, if any.

Upload Document

The screenshot displays the 'Upload Document' section of a web application. It features a table with the following structure:

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document
1	Salary Details	Browse	Salary_Details.pdf - Remove

Below the table, there is a '+ Add More' button.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Browse	<p>[Mandatory, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Optional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Optional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE" IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View Terms & Conditions	[Optional, Hyperlink] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Optional, Hyperlink] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Mandatory, Checkbox] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.
	[Optional, icon] A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.
Note: Before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the session time-out error.	
	[Optional, icon] A user can hear the security code using this icon.
Security Code	[Mandatory, Input Box, 10] A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.

4. Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Personal Loan
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

103066674237300

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the *Security Code*.

16. Vehicle Loan

The online application process for **Vehicle Loan** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Vehicle Loan Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for a **Vehicle Loan** after viewing product information.

The online **Vehicle Loan Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Vehicle Loan Account** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

16.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the Online Banking. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

Note: For the **Already Registered User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Vehicle Loan* is similar to the process of **Already registered User to Online Banking of Business Loan**. Please refer to the *Business Loan*.

Only the following fields are specific to the *Vehicle Loan*.

- Purchase Type
- Vehicle Type

The following screenshot and field description explains the same.

Tell us your Requirement

The screenshot shows a form titled 'Tell us your Requirement'. It contains the following fields:

- Purchase type*: A dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection.
- Vehicle type*: A dropdown menu with 'Four Wheeler' as the current selection.
- Loan Amount*: A dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection.
- Total Annual Income*: A dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection.
- Promotion code: A text input field.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Purchase Type	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Purchase Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New • Used
Vehicle Type	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the desired vehicle type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commercial • Four Wheeler • Two Wheeler
Loan Amount (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Select the desired type of currency.</p>

Field Name	Description
Loan Amount	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the required loan amount.
Total Annual Income (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Select the desired type of currency.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory, Numeric] Enter total annual income of the debtor.
Promotion Code	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Note: Please refer to the **Already Registered to Online Banking** of *Business Loan* for the Application Process.

1. After entering all the required details, click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Vehicle Loan

Vehicle Loan
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.
Your application has been submitted.
103911920237494
Please note down your reference number for future communication.
Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the **Security Code**.

16.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

Note: For the **New User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Personal Loan* is similar to the process of **New User to Online Banking** of *Business Loan*. Please refer to the *Business Loan*.

Only the following fields are specific to the *Vehicle Loan*.

- Purchase Type
- Vehicle Type

The following screenshot and field description explains the same.

Tell us your Requirement

The screenshot shows a form titled 'Tell us your Requirement'. It contains the following fields:

- Purchase type*:** A dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection.
- Vehicle type*:** A dropdown menu with 'Four Wheeler' as the current selection.
- Loan Amount*:** A dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection.
- Total Annual Income*:** A dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection.
- Promotion code:** A text input field.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Purchase Type	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Purchase Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New • Used
Vehicle Type	<p>[Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the desired vehicle type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commercial • Four Wheeler • Two Wheeler
Loan Amount (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Select the desired type of currency.</p>

Field Name	Description
Loan Amount	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the required loan amount.
Total Annual Income (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per bank requirement and are system configured. Select the desired type of currency.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box] Enter total annual income of the debtor.
Promotion Code	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Note: Please refer to **Already Registered to Online Banking** of *Business Loan* for the Application Process.

1. After entering all the required details, click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Vehicle Loan

Vehicle Loan
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.
Your application has been submitted.
103911920237494
Please note down your reference number for future communication.
Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the **Security Code**.

16.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Loan*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

Click here


2. The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online**, available on the product – *Vehicle Loan*.

Product Group - Loan

Personal
Corporate

Home \ Loan

Loan




Business Loan

These funds can be used for business expansion, working capital, your child's education or home renovation. No collateral or guarantor surety required. A guarantor becomes a co-endorser and assumes liability in event of default.

Features:
Hassle free processing
Speedy loan approval

[Apply Online](#)




Home Loan

The No. 1 Home Loans Provider in the country, Home Loans offers some unbeatable benefits to its customers - Doorstep Service, Simplified Documentation and Guidance throughout the Process. It's really easy!.

Features:
Flexible repayment options
Added security with Loan Cover Term Assurance Plan (LCTAP)
Automated Repayment of Home Loan EMIs
In-house scrutiny of property documents

[Apply Online](#)




Personal Loan

If you're looking for a personal loan that's easy to get, your search ends here. Personal Loans are easy to get and absolutely hassle free. With minimum documentation you can now secure a loan for an amount upto Rs. 15 lakhs.

Features:
Minimal documentation with super fast disbursal
Flexible repayment in 12-60 months
No guarantor required

[Apply Online](#)



Vehicle Loan

The most preferred financier for vehicle loans in the country. Network of more than 1000 channel partners in over 200 locations. Tie-ups with all leading automobile manufacturers to ensure the best deals. Flexible schemes & quick processing. Hassle-free application process on the click of a mouse.

Features:
Covers the widest range of cars and multi-utility vehicles in India
Borrow up to 3 - 6 times your annual income

[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)

Tools and Calculators

[Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)

[Loan Calculator](#)

[Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)

[Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)

[Deposit Calculator](#)

[Savings Calculator](#)

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Vehicle Loan

ORACLE

Vehicle Loan

Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?
Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application.

☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle
☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*:
Last Name*:
Date Of Birth*:
City*:
Mobile Number*:
Email Id*:
Preferred day of contact*:
Preferred time of contact*:

Facility to apply for Vehicle Loan is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

[Tell us your Requirement](#)
[Upload Document](#)

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.

[Click here to call](#)

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
[Call](#) [Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying

- [Features](#)
- [Terms and Conditions](#)

Feedback

- [Post your Feedback](#)

3. Enter the required details in the following fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Application Details

Personal Details

If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.

Select Customer

This field is available only when customer is an existing user.

If the user is an existing customer of the *Bank of Oracle*, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.

The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select **Not yet. I am new to bank**. Further section explains the registration process only for the **Prospective Customer**.

Field Name	Description
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when logged in customer is an existing user.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker.</p> <p>This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the valid Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>

Field Name	Description
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Tell us your Requirement

Tell us your Requirement

Purchase type*: New

Vehicle type*: Four Wheeler

Loan Amount*: Indian Rupee 1500000

Total Annual Income*: Indian Rupee 800000

Promotion code:

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Tell us your Requirement	
Type of Purchase	<p>[Mandatory , Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the type of purchased from the following options available in the dropdown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Used
Loan Amount (Currency Type)	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per the bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>

Field Name	Description
Loan Amount	[Mandatory , Input Box] Enter the desired amount for a loan.
Total Annual Income (Currency Type)	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Currency types vary as per the bank requirement and are system configured. Enter the desired type of currency.
Total Annual Income	[Mandatory , Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate amount as a total annual income.
Promotion Code	[Optional, Input Box, 10] Enter the promotion code, if any.

Upload Document

The screenshot shows a web interface for uploading documents. At the top, there's a header 'Upload Document'. Below it, there's a table with two columns: 'SI No' and 'Document Type'. The first row has '1' under 'SI No' and 'Salary Details' under 'Document Type'. To the right of the table, there's a 'Browse' button. Further right, there's a section titled 'Uploaded Document' showing 'Salary Details.pdf'. At the bottom right, there are two buttons: '- Remove' and '+ Add More'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details	
Upload Document	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Mandatory , Column Heading]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file.</p>
Browse	<p>[Mandatory , Action Button]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Optional , Action Button]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Optional , Action Button]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Optional, Hyperlink] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Optional , Hyperlink] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Mandatory, Checkbox] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.

Field Name	Description
	<p>[Optional, icon]</p> <p>A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.</p> <p>Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the session time-out error.</p>
	<p>[Optional, icon]</p> <p>A user can hear the security code using this icon.</p>
Security Code	<p>[Mandatory, Text field]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>

- Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

Vehicle Loan

Vehicle Loan
 Online Application Form
 Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.
 Your application has been submitted.
 103911920237494
 Please note down your reference number for future communication.
 Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

A user can also **Download** and **Print** application details using the respective buttons, available at the bottom of the page, just below the Security Code.

17. Savings Accounts

The online application process for **Savings Account** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Savings Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for a **Savings Account** after viewing product information.

The online **Savings Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Savings Accounts** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

17.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate User ID .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per <i>Password Policy</i> , for the Retail User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transactions

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

My Applications

Open New Account

Click here

This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please [click here](#) to categorise your expenses.

Account Summary

Current and Savings	999,996,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

Currency Wise Position

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

Account Balances

004009699018-004-00009782

Notifications

Alerts Messages

Request Status

No Service Requests available to be displayed.

Quick Tasks

- Pay Bills Now
- Download Statement Now
- Request for a Cheque Book
- View Credit Card Statement
- Transfer Funds Now
- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

Tools

Select Go

Foreign Exchange Calculator

I Want to Buy Foreign currency notes

Currency I Have GBP-Pound Sterling 1

Currency I Require USD-US Dollar 1.490000

Exchange Rate

1 GBP = 1.490000 USD

1 USD = 0.671141 GBP

Indicative Rate as on 21-Oct-2013

Book Deal

* Terms and Conditions apply. Please refer to your local banker or branch for full details.

- Click the link **More** available on any desired **Product Group** from the **Product Showcase**, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Group - Savings Accounts

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transactions

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Product Showcase

21-10-2013 13:55:55 GMT +0530

Current Accounts More

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance More

Whether you are looking for an insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan More

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts More

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards More

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

FAQs

- The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on any desired product, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product - Savings Accounts

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Product Showcase page for Savings Accounts. The page features a blue header with the Oracle logo and navigation links. The main content area is titled "Product Showcase" and displays four product cards, each featuring a family photo and a description of the account type. The "Apply Online" button for the "Savings Accounts" card is highlighted with a red box and a "Click here" callout. A sidebar on the right contains "Tools and Calculators" and "ATM-Branch Locator" links.

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transacts

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Product Showcase

21-10-2013 13:55:55 GMT +0530

Privilege Savings Account
A feature rich savings account that provides financial planning benefits and lifestyle privileges.
Features:
Dedicated relationship manager
Higher daily withdrawal limit
Exclusive discounts at premier stores
Free access to ATM Anywhere
[Apply Online](#)

Savings Accounts
A savings account that gives you complete banking solutions.
Features:
Zero balance corporate salary account
Overdraft facility
Preferential pricing
Free access to ATM Anywhere
[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)

Students Bank Account
An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.
Features:
Low minimum balance
Online Banking Service
Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.
Free access to ATM Anywhere
[Apply Online](#)

Regular Saving Account
An online savings account that gives you a high interest rate, easy access to your money, is 24/7 online and rewards you for regularly saving.
Features:
Interest calculated daily, paid monthly
Interest rate - 3.75% p.a.
No minimum balance
Easy online account management
[View More](#)

Tools and Calculators
[Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
[Loan Calculator](#)
[Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
[Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
[Deposit Calculator](#)
[Savings Calculator](#)

ATM-Branch Locator
[FAQs](#)

Open New Account

The following page is displayed:

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transactions

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form 21-10-2013 14:05:09 GMT +0530

Savings Accounts

Account Ownership

Please Specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

☐ Open Account for me
☐ I have one Co-Applicant
☒ I have two Co-Applicants (Selected Option)
☐ I have three Co-Applicants

Co-Applicant 1 Information (Appears only when the Account Ownership is opted with the Co-Applicants)

Is the Co-Applicant Existing Customer of the bank? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Customer Identification Code*

First Name

Last Name

Date of Birth*

(Appears only when the Co-Applicant is an existing customer of the bank)

It will be required to furnish details of Co-Applicant during subsequent steps. Terms are required to be accepted by all applicants. Either You or Co-Applicant can complete details before submitting application. On completing this step, co-applicant can view application after login to the bank's Internet Banking application.

Co-Applicant 2 Information (Appears only when the Account Ownership is opted with the Co-Applicants)

Is the Co-Applicant Existing Customer of the bank? ☐ Yes ☒ No

It will be required to furnish details of Co-Applicant during subsequent steps. Terms are required to be accepted by all applicants. Either You or Co-Applicant can complete details before submitting application. You will be able to share the application with co-applicants after completing this step.

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Continue

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts

Account Ownership

Please specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]

Select the appropriate option from the following:

- Open Account for me
- I have one Co-Applicant
- I have two Co-Applicants
- I have three Co-Applicants

Co-Applicant Information

Is the Co-Applicant Existing Customer of the bank?

[Mandatory, Radio Button]

Select the desired option from the following:

- Yes
- No

Field Name	Description
Customer Identification Code	<p>[Conditional, Input Box]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Co-Applicant is an existing customer of the bank.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer Identification Code.</p>
First Name	<p>[Conditional, Characters without spaces, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Co-Applicant is an existing customer of the bank.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name of the Co-Applicant.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Co-Applicant is an existing customer of the bank.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name of the Co-Applicant.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Conditional, Date-Picker]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Co-Applicant is an existing customer of the bank.</p> <p>Select the appropriate Date of Birth from the Date-Picker.</p>
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	<p>[Mandatory, Check Box]</p> <p>Select the checkbox to agree with the mentioned Terms & Conditions.</p>
View Terms & Conditions	<p>[Optional, Hyperlink]</p> <p>Click the link to view the Terms & Conditions.</p>
Download Terms & Conditions	<p>[Optional, Hyperlink]</p> <p>Click the link to download the PDF of Terms & Conditions.</p>

Online Application Form – Saving Accounts

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transaction

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

21-10-2013 14:05:09 GMT +0530

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts

Account Ownership

Please Specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

☐ Open Account for me
☐ I have one Co-Applicant
☒ I have two Co-Applicants
☐ I have three Co-Applicants

Co-Applicant 1 Information

Is the Co-Applicant Existing Customer of the bank? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Customer Identification Code* 00009789

First Name Subit

Last Name Sarma

Date of Birth* 25-06-1981

It will be required to furnish details of Co-Applicant during subsequent steps. Terms are required to be accepted by all applicants. Either You or Co-Applicant can complete details before submitting application. On completing this step, co-applicant can view application after login to the bank's Internet Banking application.

Co-Applicant 2 Information

Is the Co-Applicant Existing Customer of the bank? ☐ Yes ☒ No

It will be required to furnish details of Co-Applicant during subsequent steps. Terms are required to be accepted by all applicants. Either You or Co-Applicant can complete details before submitting application. You will be able to share the application with co-applicants after completing this step.

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Continue

7. Click **Continue**. The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Savings Accounts

ORACLE Change Password | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Sitemap | Logout

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transaction

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

✓ Your application with reference number 139502731092670 has been saved. Please continue to provide remaining details. You may also opt to complete the application at later point of time using this reference number and submit for opening of the account.

Savings Accounts

Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 139502731092670

[Applicant Details 1](#)
[Applicant Details 2](#)
[Applicant Details 3](#)
[Customize Account](#)
[Upload Documents](#)
[Review](#)

Personal Information

Contact Details

[Cancel Application](#)
[Share with co-applicant](#)
[Share with peer](#)
[Save](#)
[Help Complete](#)
[Submit Application](#)
[Next](#)

[Download](#)
[Print](#)

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

[Call](#)
[Chat](#)
[Mail](#)

Review details of product you are applying

- [Features](#)
- [Terms and Conditions](#)

View Previous Interactions

- [View](#)

Feedback

- [Post your Feedback](#)

Track Your Application

- [Track Your Application](#)

Applicant Details 1

ORACLE

Change Password | Open New Account | R

<< Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts

Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 139502731092670

Applicant Details 1

Applicant Details 2

Applicant Details 3

Customize Account

Upload Documents

Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

We will open new account with the personal details we already have with us. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall also be provided using existing contact details.

We will use your contact details available with us to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Please provide your preferences.

Preferred mode of contact

Please Select

Please Select

Email

Mobile

Cancel Application

Share with co-applicant

Share with peer

Save

Help Complete

Submit Application

Next

Download

Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts	
Personal Information	
Contact Details	
Preferred mode of contact	<div>[Optional, Dropdown]</div> <div>Select the desired option from the following:</div> <div><div>Email</div><div>Mobile</div></div>

Preferred Mode of Contact – Email

Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12.0.2.0.0 Cross Channel Originations

ORACLE® Change Password | Open New Account | Re

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **139502731092670**

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

We will open new account with the personal details we already have with us. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall also be provided using existing contact details.

We will use your contact details available with us to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Please provide your preferences.

Preferred mode of contact Email

Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Preferred Mode of Contact – Mobile

ORACLE® Change Password | Open New Account | Re

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **139502731092670**

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

We will open new account with the personal details we already have with us. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall also be provided using existing contact details.

We will use your contact details available with us to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Please provide your preferences.

Preferred mode of contact Mobile

Preferred date of contact** 25-10-2013

Preferred time of contact** Any Time

Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Personal Information

Contact Details

Field Name	Description
Preferred mode of contact	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Email• Mobile
Preferred date of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred time of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anytime• Between 9 AM to 10 AM• Between 10 AM to 11 AM• Between 11 AM to 12 PM• Between 12 PM to 1 PM• Between 1 PM to 2 PM• Between 2 PM to 3 PM• Between 3 PM to 4 PM• Between 4 PM to 5 PM• Between 5 PM to 6 PM• Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Applicant Details 2 - Preferred Mode of Contact – Email

ORACLE® Change Password | Open New Account | Re

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 139502731092670

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Applicant Details 3 Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

We will open new account with the personal details we already have with us. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall also be provided using existing contact details.

We will use your contact details available with us to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Please provide your preferences.

Preferred mode of contact Email

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Applicant Details 2 - Preferred Mode of Contact – Mobile

ORACLE® Change Password | Open New Account | Re

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 139502731092670

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Applicant Details 3 Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

We will open new account with the personal details we already have with us. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall also be provided using existing contact details.

We will use your contact details available with us to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Please provide your preferences.

Preferred mode of contact Mobile

Preferred date of contact** 23-10-2013

Preferred time of contact** Any Time

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information

Field Name	Description
Contact Details	
Preferred mode of contact	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Email • Mobile
Preferred date of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred time of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anytime • Between 9 AM to 10 AM • Between 10 AM to 11 AM • Between 11 AM to 12 PM • Between 12 PM to 1 PM • Between 1 PM to 2 PM • Between 2 PM to 3 PM • Between 3 PM to 4 PM • Between 4 PM to 5 PM • Between 5 PM to 6 PM • Between 6 PM to 7 PM

8. Click **Next**. The following page is displayed.

Applicant Details 3 – Personal Information – Personal Details

ORACLE® Change Password | Open New Account | Ren

Accounts Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services M

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **139502731092670**

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 **Applicant Details 3** Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation* Mrs

First Name* Manjiri

Middle Name

Last Name* Mudholkar

Date of Birth* 14-02-1984

Place Of Birth Pune

Birth Country* INDIA

Gender* ☐ Male ☒ Female

Marital Status Married

Mother's Maiden Name* Saudamini

Contact Details

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information

Personal Details

Salutation	<p>[Dropdown, Mandatory]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant from the dropdown list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Col • Dr • Mr • Mrs • Ms • Others (Please Specify)
-------------------	---

Field Name	Description
If Others, please specify	[Conditional, Input Box, 50] This field is available and Mandatory only when Salutation selected is "Others".
First Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker. This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Place of Birth	[Optional, Input Box, 35] Enter the appropriate place of birth.
Birth Country	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country from the dropdown.
Gender	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate gender of the applicant. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Male • Female
Marital Status	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the appropriate status from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divorced • Separated • Remarried • Married • Single
Mother's Maiden Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.

Applicant Details 3 – Personal Information – Contact Details

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is SUBIT SARMA. The application reference number is 139502731092670. The form is at the 'Applicant Details 3' step, which is highlighted in orange. The 'Personal Information' section is expanded, showing 'Contact Details' with the following fields: ISD Code* (91), Mobile Number* (9920225235), ISD Code* (91), Phone Number, Email* (ManjiriM@gmail.com), Preferred mode of contact (Mobile), Preferred date of contact** (24-10-2013), and Preferred time of contact** (Any Time). The form also includes sections for Identification Details, Address Details, and Employment Details. At the bottom, there are buttons for Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next, Download, and Print.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information

Contact Details

ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Mobile Number.
----------	---

ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Phone Number.
----------	--

Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.
-------	--

Preferred Mode of Contact	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the desired mode of contact from the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Email
---------------------------	---

Field Name	Description
Preferred Date of Contact	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.

Applicant Details 3 – Personal Information – Identification Details

The screenshot displays the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts'. The user is 'SUBIT SARMA'. The application reference number is '139502731092670'. The 'Applicant Details 3' tab is selected. The 'Personal Information' section is expanded, showing 'Personal Details', 'Contact Details', and 'Identification Details'. The 'Identification Details' section includes fields for 'Identification*' (PAN), 'ID Number*' (AIPO23456K), 'Citizenship*' (INDIA), 'Permanent US Resident Status' (US Resident, Not a US Resident), and 'Visited US in last 3 Years?' (Yes, No). Navigation buttons at the bottom include Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next, Download, and Print.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3	
Personal Information	
Identification Details	
Identification	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate value from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Driving License PAN Passport Number SSN

Field Name	Description
ID Number	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate ID Number for Phone Number.
Citizenship	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country for the Citizenship.
Permanent US Resident Status?	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> US Resident Not a US Resident
Visited US in last 3 Years	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Applicant Details 3 – Personal Information – Residential Address Details

ORACLE

[Change Password](#) | [Open New Account](#) | [R](#)

[Accounts](#) | [Payments](#) | [Receive Money](#) | [Bill Payments](#) | [New Account Opening](#) | [Wealth Management](#) | [Tools](#) | [Cards](#) | [Collection and Remittances](#) | [Customer Services](#)

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts

Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 139502731092670

Applicant Details 1

Applicant Details 2

Applicant Details 3

Customize Account

Upload Documents

Review

Personal Information

Address Details

Residential Address

Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicant's*

☒ Yes ☐ No

Address*

Hub Mall

Gurgaon East

City*

Mumbai

State*

Country of Residence*

INDIA

Postal Code

Accommodation Type*

Company Provided

Mailing Address

Employment Details

Back

Cancel Application

Share with co-applicant

Share with peer

Save

Help Complete

Submit Application

Next

Download

Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3	
Address Details	
Residential Address	
Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicants	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicants is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate Address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicants is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicants is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicants is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicants is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Postal Code.</p>
Accommodation Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Accommodation Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company Provided • Owned by Self • Other

Applicant Details 3 – Personal Information – Mailing Address Details

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is SUBIT SARMA. The application reference number is 139502731092670. The form is divided into sections: Personal Information, Address Details, and Employment Details. The Address Details section is expanded, showing the Mailing Address form. The Mailing Address form includes a statement: "We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address." followed by a "Mailing Address*" label and three radio buttons: "Same as that of Initial Applicant", "Same as Residential Address" (which is selected), and "Other". Below this are input fields for "Address*", "City*", "State*", "Country of Residence*" (a dropdown menu showing "INDIA"), and "Postal Code". The "Address*" field contains "Hub Mall", "City*" contains "Gurgaon East", and "Country of Residence*" contains "Mumbai".

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3	
Address Details	
Mailing Address	
We shall send all the postal communication to you at this location:	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Indicates that the following address is used for the postal communication.</p>
Mailing Address	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address • Other

Field Name	Description
Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicants	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the following options are selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address • Other <p>This field is enabled if the Other option is selected for the Mailing Address.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the following options are selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address • Other <p>This field is enabled if the Other option is selected for the Mailing Address.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the following options are selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address • Other <p>This field is enabled if the Other option is selected for the Mailing Address.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>

Field Name	Description
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the following options are selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address • Other <p>This field is enabled if the Other option is selected for the Mailing Address.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the following options are selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address • Other <p>This field is enabled if the Other option is selected for the Mailing Address.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Postal Code.</p>

Applicant Details 3 – Personal Information – Employment Details

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SUBIT SARMA. The application reference number is 139502731092670. The 'Applicant Details 3' tab is active, showing the 'Employment Details' section. The form includes fields for Nature of Employment (Self Employed), Name of Business (Sarma Associates), Currency (Indian Rupee), and Gross Annual Income (1200000). Navigation buttons include Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next, Download, and Print.

Savings Accounts		Application Reference Number : 139502731092670
<p>WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA</p> <p>Online Application Form</p>		
<p>Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Customize Account Upload Documents Review</p>		
<p>Personal Information</p> <p>Address Details</p> <p>Employment Details</p>		
Nature of Employment*	Self Employed	
Name of Business	Sarma Associates	
Currency*	Indian Rupee	
Gross Annual Income*	1200000	
<p>Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next</p> <p>Download Print</p>		

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3	
Employment Details	
Nature of Employment	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Nature of Employment from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time temporary • Unemployed • Full Time permanent • Self Employed • Part Time • Retired Pensioned • Retired Non Pensioned • Other
Current Employer Name	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Current Employer Name.</p>
Designation	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric with *,+, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed • Enter the appropriate Designation.
Name of Business	<p>[Conditional, Input Box,]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self Employed

Field Name	Description
Currency	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired type of currency from the configured options.
Gross Annual Income	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15] Enter the appropriate Gross Annual Income.

Customize Account – Branch Details

The screenshot shows the Oracle Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The top navigation bar includes links for Accounts, Payments, Receive Money, Bill Payments, New Account Opening, Wealth Management, Tools, Cards, Collection and Remittances, and Customer Services. The user is logged in as SUBIT SARMA. The form title is "Online Application Form" and the application reference number is 139502731092670. The "Customize Account" tab is selected, showing a sequence of steps: Applicant Details 1, Applicant Details 2, Applicant Details 3, Customize Account, Upload Documents, and Review. The "Branch Details" section is expanded, displaying a form with the following fields: City* (BANGALORE), Branch* (Bank Futura-E06 BRANCH), Address (IFLEXPARK), City (BAGHMANE), and Country (BANGALORE). Below the form are expandable sections for Account Features, Debit Card Option, and Nomination Details. At the bottom, there are buttons for Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next, Download, and Print.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3	
Branch Details	
Please mention the branch where you wish to open the Account	[Display] Indicates that the branch details are required to open the account.
City	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired City from the dropdown.
Branch	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired Branch from the dropdown.

Field Name	Description
Address	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2] This field is auto-configured as you select the City and the Branch. Else enter the appropriate Address.
City	[Optional, Input Box, 35] This field is auto-configured as you select the City and the Branch. Else enter the appropriate City.
Country	[Optional, Input Box, 35] This field is auto-configured as you select the City and the Branch. Else enter the appropriate Country.

Customize Account – Account Features

The screenshot displays the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts'. The 'Customize Account' tab is active, showing the following fields and options:

- Account Operation***: By any one of us (dropdown)
- Register for online Account statement***: ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Frequency of statement generation****: Quarterly (dropdown)
- Month****: January (dropdown)
- Cheque Book Required***: ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Type of Cheque Book****: Pre-Printed - 25 Leaves (dropdown)

Navigation buttons at the bottom include: Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, and Next.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Customize Account	
Account Features	

Field Name	Description
Account Operation	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • By me • By only first applicant • By any one of us • By all of us jointly
Register for Online Account Statement	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Frequency of statement generation	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annually • Semi Annually • Quarterly • Monthly • Fortnightly • Weekly • Daily
Month	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired month. The statement will start getting generated from the selected month.</p>
Cheque Book Required	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No

Field Name	Description
Type of Cheque Book	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field appears only when the option selected for Cheque Book Required is Yes.</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi City – 10 Leaves • Multi City – 25 Leaves • Personal – 25 Leaves • Pre-Printed – 25 Leaves • Personal – 10 Leaves • Pre- Printed – 10 Leaves

Customize Account – Debit Card Option

The screenshot shows the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts'. The user is at the 'Customize Account' step, which is highlighted in orange. The application reference number is 139502731092670. The 'Debit Card Option' section is expanded, showing the 'Applicant' details for 'Subit Sarma'. The 'Debit Card Required*' field has radio buttons for 'Yes' (selected) and 'No'. The 'Embossing Name**' field contains the text 'Subit Sarma'. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', 'Download', and 'Print'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Customize Account	
Debit Card Option	
Applicant	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the name of the applicant.</p>

Field Name	Description
Debit Card Required	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Embossing Name	<p>[Conditional, Input Box]</p> <p>This field appears only when the option selected for Debit Card Required is Yes.</p> <p>Enter the desired name to be embossed on the debit card.</p>

Customize Account – Nomination Details

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The top navigation bar includes links for Change Password, Open New Account, and various service categories. The user is logged in as SUBIT SARMA. The application reference number is 139502731092670. The form is divided into sections: Applicant Details 1, Applicant Details 2, Applicant Details 3, Customize Account (highlighted), Upload Documents, and Review. The Nomination Details section is expanded, showing fields for Nominee Required (Yes/No), Name of Nominee (Amit Sarma), Relationship with Nominee (Other), Other (Sibling), Nominee Date of Birth (15-04-1979), Nominee Address (Same as Account holder), Address (Hub Mall, Gurgaon East), City (Mumbai), State, Country (INDIA), and Postal Code. At the bottom, there are buttons for Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, and Next. Download and Print buttons are also present.

9. Click **Next**.

Upload Documents

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents

SI No [Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]
First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.

Document Type [Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]
Select the desired document type from the following values.

- Identification Proof
 - Driving License
 - Electricity Bill
 - Passport
 - Phone Bill
- Address Proof
 - Driving License
 - Electricity Bill
 - Passport
 - SSN
- Employment Proof
 - Employment Letter
 - Salary Details
- Linked Account Details

Field Name	Description
Attach Document	[Display, Column Heading] Displays the following action buttons that help locating and attaching the required documents.
Browse	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Browse to locate the respective document for the selected document type.
Existing Documents	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Existing Documents to select the respective document for the selected document type from the existing documents available, used for the same application.
Uploaded Document	[Display, Column Heading] Displays the list of uploaded documents.
Remove	[Optional, Action Button] Click Remove to remove the uploaded document from the list.
+ Add More	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.

10. Click **Next**. The **Review** page is displayed.

Review

Once the user submits the application, the Review tab is displayed. The entire application is divided into the three sections, as mentioned below:

Step 1 – Applicant Details

11. Read the details carefully. Click Edit to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 2 – Upload Documents

12. Read the details carefully. Click Edit to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 3 – Customise your Card

13. Read the details carefully. Click Edit to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Note: Once the user clicks **Open**, no changes can be made to the application information.

14. Click the desired option from the following and follow the respective process.

Back

Click **Back** to go back to the previous tab.

Next

Click **Next** to proceed with the next tab.

Cancel Application

Click **Cancel Application** to cancel the application. Once the cancellation is confirmed, the user will not be able to process the same form in the future.

Save

Click **Save** to save the application. In future, the user can access the same application from **My Applications** and **Submit** the same.

Download

Click **Download** to download the application.

Print

Click **Print** to print the application.

Help Complete

Click **Help Complete** to complete the application with the help of *System Admin*. The *System Admin* helps to complete the pending fields and review or submits the form on behalf of the applicant.

Share with co-applicant

1. Click **Share with co-applicant** to share the same application with the co-applicant. A pop-up is displayed.
2. Enter the Co-Applicant's valid **Email ID**.

Share Application with Co-Applicant

The screenshot shows a web application interface for 'Savings Accounts'. A pop-up dialog box titled 'Share Application with Co-Applicant' is displayed in the foreground. The dialog box contains the text: 'Email the application to the following email address', 'Savings Accounts', and a 'To' field with the email address 'kul.sarita@gmail.com' entered. There are 'Share' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom right of the dialog box. In the background, the application form is visible, showing tabs for 'Applicant Details 1', 'Applicant Details 2', and 'Link'. The 'Application Reference Number' is displayed as '872865121'. The form also includes fields for 'Salutation*', 'First Name*' (filled with 'Swati'), and 'Middle Name'.

3. Click **Share**. The following pop-up window is displayed.

Share Application with Co-Applicant

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 8728651

Application saved. Please continue to provide remaining details. You may also opt to complete the application at later point of time using this reference number to submit for opening of the account.

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Link

Share Application with Co-Applicant

⚠ Your application has been shared with kul.sarita@gmail.com

To ensure that only kul.sarita@gmail.com accesses the application, we have generated a security code for this request. kul.sarita@gmail.com will be required to specify this security code to access the application. Please share this security code with the intended recipient only. Please note the reference number 872865121097670 of the application.

Code: InfawP

OK

The co-applicant will verify the details and approve the same.

Share with peer

1. Click **Share with peer** to share the same application with the peer. The peer will verify the details and approve the same.

Share Application with Peer

Email Facebook

Email the application to the following email address
Privilege Savings Account

To: arita.kulkarni@oracle.com

Share Cancel

2. Click the desired option from the following:

- Email – By default it is selected. Enter the personal Email ID in the respective field.
- Facebook – Click Facebook to share the same application with peer through social media.

Share Application with Peer

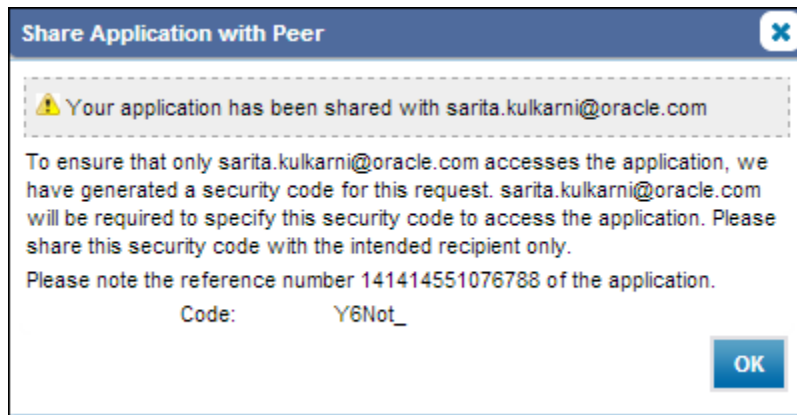
Email Facebook

Privilege Savings Account

Share Through: Connect

Share Cancel

3. Click **fConnect** to select the desired **Facebook Friend** to share the application.
4. Click **Share**. The following page is displayed.



5. Click **OK**.)

Submit Application

Click **Submit Application** to submit the application.

17.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard Click here

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

The screenshot shows the 'Register For Online Banking' page. At the top, the Oracle logo is on the left and the date/time '23-10-2013 10:20:12' is on the right. The main heading is 'Register For Online Banking'. Below it, a section asks 'Are you an existing customer of the bank?'. A callout '1. Click here' points to the 'Yes' radio button. The 'Yes' option is selected and circled in red. Below this is the 'Online Registration' section, which contains several input fields: 'Relationship Type' (a dropdown menu set to 'Saving Account Customer'), 'Customer ID', 'Account Number', 'First Name', 'Last Name', 'Email ID', 'Date of Birth', 'Debit Card Number', and 'Debit Card Pin'. A callout '2. Enter the appropriate information in the respective fields.' points to this group of fields. Below the registration fields is the 'Security Code' section, which shows a green image with the code 'FL28C48' and a callout '3. Enter the appropriate Security Code as shown in the image.' pointing to the 'Security Code' input field. A callout '4. Click here' points to the 'Next' button at the bottom right, which is circled in red. A 'Cancel' button is also visible next to it.

Field Description


Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet. I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes. I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer ID.</p>

Field Name	Description
Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Account Number.</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Last Name.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Email ID.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Date of Birth from the Date-Picker.</p>
Debit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Number.</p>
Debit Card Pin	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 4]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Pin.</p>

1. Select the checkbox for **Terms & Conditions**.
2. Enter the appropriate **Captcha Code** as shown in the **Security Code** image.
3. Click Register.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking



✓ User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.

Register For Online Banking


Confirmation

We have sent a link to verify your e-mail address. Please verify your e-mail address by clicking the link in e-mail address. Please use this e-mail address and password to login to the application.

OK

4. Click **OK**.
5. Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID



Call for free on : 1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for an insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid User/Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the User ID entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Email Address Verification Pending 25-10-2013 12:22:24 GMT +0530
<p>-----</p> <p>Your email address is not yet verified. Please verify your email address using the link which was sent to your email address.</p> <p>Click on "Resend Email" button below, if you want us to send the link again."</p> <p> <input type="button" value="Resend Email"/> <input type="button" value="Email Address Verified"/> <input type="button" value="Will Do It Later"/> </p>

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

6. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.

OR

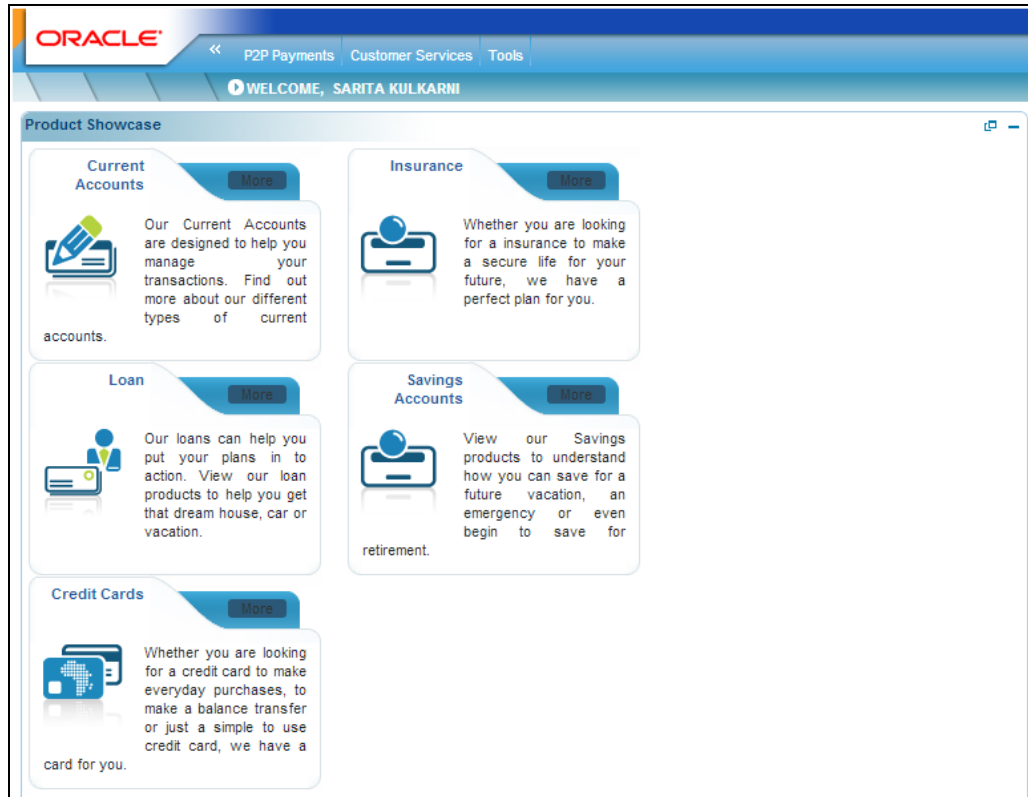
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.

OR

7. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.

The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



8. Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group - **Saving Accounts**.

Product Showcase

The screenshot displays the Oracle Product Showcase interface. At the top, the Oracle logo is on the left, and navigation links for P2P Payments, Customer Services, and Tools are on the right. A welcome message for Sarita Kulkarni is centered. Below this is a 'Product Showcase' header. The main content area features four product cards, each with a family photo and details for a different savings account. Each card includes an 'Apply Online' button, except for the 'Regular Saving Account' which has a 'View More' button. The bottom of the page has a 'ProductShowcase' label.

ORACLE P2P Payments Customer Services Tools
WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Product Showcase

Product Showcase

Privilege Savings Account
A feature rich savings account that provides financial planning benefits and lifestyle privileges.
Features:
Dedicated relationship manager
Higher daily withdrawal limit
Exclusive discounts at premier stores
Free access to ATM Anywhere
[Apply Online](#)

Savings Accounts
A savings account that gives you complete banking solutions.
Features:
Zero balance corporate salary account
Overdraft facility
Preferential pricing
Free access to ATM Anywhere
[Apply Online](#)

Students Bank Account
An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.
Features:
Low minimum balance
Online Banking Service
Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.
Free access to ATM Anywhere
[Apply Online](#)

Regular Saving Account
An online savings account that gives you a high interest rate, easy access to your money, is 24/7 online and rewards you for regularly saving.
Features:
Interest calculated daily, paid monthly
Interest rate - 3.75% p.a.
No minimum balance
Easy online account management
[View More](#)

ProductShowcase

9. The following page is displayed. Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product - **Saving Accounts**.

Savings Accounts - Online Application Form

ORACLE® ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

« P2P Payments Customer Services Tools »

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form 25-10-2013 12:26:52 GMT +0530

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts

Account Ownership

Please Specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

☒ Open Account for me
☐ I have one Co-Applicant
☐ I have two Co-Applicants
☐ I have three Co-Applicants

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE" IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Continue

The following page is displayed.

10. Select the desired **Account Ownership** from the following options:
11. Accept the **Terms & Conditions** by checking the checkbox. A user can also **View** or **Download** the terms & Conditions. The following page is displayed.

Savings Accounts - Online Application Form

ORACLE® ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

« P2P Payments Customer Services Tools »

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form 25-10-2013 12:26:52 GMT +0530

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts

Account Ownership

Please Specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

☐ Open Account for me
☐ I have one Co-Applicant
☒ I have two Co-Applicants
☐ I have three Co-Applicants

It will be required to furnish details of Co-applicants during subsequent steps.
 Terms are required to be accepted by all applicants. Either You or Co-applicant can complete details before submitting application. You will be able to share the application with co-applicants after completing this step.

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE" IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Continue

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form – Saving Accounts

Field Name	Description
Account Ownership	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]</p> <p>Select the desired Account Ownership from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Account for me • I have One Co-Applicant • I have Two Co-Applicant • I have Three Co-Applicant
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	<p>[Mandatory, Check Box]</p> <p>Select the checkbox to agree with the mentioned Terms & Conditions.</p>
View Terms & Conditions	<p>[Optional, Hyperlink]</p> <p>Click the link to view the Terms & Conditions.</p>
Download Terms & Conditions	<p>[Optional, Hyperlink]</p> <p>Click the link to download the PDF of Terms & Conditions.</p>

12. Click **Continue**. The following page is displayed.

Savings Accounts – Online Application Form

ORACLE

ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

P2P Payments Customer Services Tools

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Application saved. Please continue to provide remaining details. You may also opt to complete the application at later point of time using this reference number and submit for opening of the account.

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation* Select

First Name* Sarita

Middle Name

Last Name* Kulkarni

Date of Birth* [Calendar Icon]

Place Of Birth

Birth Country* [Dropdown]

Gender* ☐ Male ☐ Female

Marital Status Please Select

Mother's Maiden Name*

Contact Details

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Click here to call

Product Showcase

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying

- Features
- Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

- View

Feedback

- Post your Feedback

Track Your Application

- Track Your Application

13. Enter the appropriate details in the respective fields.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Personal Information – Personal Details

ORACLE ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

<< P2P Payments Customer Services Tools >>

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation* Select

First Name* Sarita

Middle Name

Last Name* Kulkarni

Date of Birth* 05-02-1984

Place Of Birth Mumbai

Birth Country* INDIA

Gender* ☐ Male ☒ Female

Marital Status Single

Mother's Maiden Name* Jayashree

Contact Details

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information

This is secure site

How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying

Features

Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

View

Feedback

Post your Feedback

Track Your Application

Track Your Application

ProductShowcase

Click here to call

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Personal Information

Personal Details

Salutation

[Dropdown, Mandatory]

Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant from the dropdown list.

- Col
- Dr
- Mr
- Mrs
- Ms
- Others (Please Specify)

Field Name	Description
If Others, please specify	[Conditional, Input Box, 50] This field is available and Mandatory only when Salutation selected is "Others".
First Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] This field is disabled and auto-configured as the user is the existing customer of the bank. Else, enter the first name of the applicant.
Middle Name	[Optional, Input Box, 35] Enter the middle name of the applicant.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] This field is disabled and auto-configured as the user is the existing customer of the bank. Else, enter the last name of the applicant.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker. This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Place of Birth	[Optional, Input Box, 35] Enter the appropriate place of birth.
Birth Country	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country from the dropdown.
Gender	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate gender of the applicant. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Male • Female
Marital Status	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the appropriate status from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divorced • Separated • Remarried • Married • Single
Mother's Maiden Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Personal Information – Contact Details

The screenshot displays the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts'. The user is 'SARITA KULKARNI'. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The 'Contact Details' section is active, showing fields for ISD Code, Mobile Number, and Phone Number. The 'Preferred mode of contact' is set to 'Mobile', and the 'Preferred date of contact' is '25-09-2013'. The 'Preferred time of contact' is 'Any Time'. The 'Email' field is 'sarita.kulkarni21@gmail.com'. The 'Security Information' section on the right indicates a secure site. The 'Need Help' section provides a contact number 1.866.362.4536 and links for Call, Chat, and Mail. The 'Review details of product you are applying' section includes links for Features and Terms and Conditions. The 'View Previous Interactions' section includes a link for View. The 'Feedback' section includes a link for Post your Feedback. The 'Track Your Application' section includes a link for Track Your Application. The bottom of the form has buttons for Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, and Next. There are also Download and Print buttons.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Personal Information

Contact Details

ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Mobile Number.
ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Phone Number.
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15] Enter the appropriate Mobile Number.
Phone Number	[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid Phone Number.
Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.

Field Name	Description
Preferred Mode of Contact	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired mode of contact from the following values:</p> <p>Mobile</p> <p>Email</p>
Preferred Date of Contact	<p>[Conditional, Date-Picker]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Preferred Mode of Contact is Mobile.</p> <p>Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Preferred Mode of Contact is Mobile.</p> <p>Select the desired time of contact from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Personal Information – Identification Details

The screenshot displays the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts' in the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking system. The user is logged in as 'SARITA KULKARNI'. The application reference number is '185539021097617'. The 'Identification Details' section is active, showing fields for Identification* (PAN), ID Number* (AIQ15951K), and Citizenship* (INDIA). There are also radio buttons for 'Permanent US Resident Status' (US Resident, Not a US Resident) and 'Visited US in last 3 Years?' (Yes, No). The form includes navigation tabs for 'Applicant Details 1' through 'Applicant Details 3', 'Linked Account Details', 'Customize Account', 'Upload Documents', and 'Review'. A sidebar on the right contains 'Security Information', 'Need Help' (with a phone number 1.866.362.4536 and call/chat/mail buttons), 'Review details of product you are applying' (with links to Features and Terms and Conditions), 'View Previous Interactions' (with a View button), 'Feedback' (with a Post your Feedback button), and 'Track Your Application' (with a Track Your Application button). At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', 'Next', 'Download', and 'Print'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information

Identification Details

Identification

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the appropriate value from the following:

- Driving License
- PAN
- Passport Number
- SSN

ID Number

[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]

Enter the appropriate ID Number for Phone Number.

Citizenship

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the appropriate country for the Citizenship.

Field Name	Description
Permanent US Resident Status?	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> US Resident Not a US Resident
Visited US in last 3 Years	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Address Details – Residential Address

The screenshot displays the Oracle Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The form is currently on the 'Applicant Details 1' step, which includes the 'Residential Address' section. The address details are as follows:

Field	Value
Address*	1 Vatika
	Yogi Road
City*	Mumbai
State*	Maharashtra
Country of Residence*	INDIA
Postal Code	400091
Accommodation Type*	Owned by Self

Below the address details, there are sections for 'Mailing Address' and 'Employment Details'. At the bottom of the form, there are buttons for 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', and 'Next'. There are also 'Download' and 'Print' buttons.

On the right side of the form, there is a 'Security Information' section with a lock icon and a 'Need Help' section with a phone number 1.866.362.4536 and links for 'Call', 'Chat', and 'Mail'. Below these are sections for 'Review details of product you are applying' (with links for 'Features' and 'Terms and Conditions'), 'View Previous Interactions' (with a link for 'View'), 'Feedback' (with a link for 'Post your Feedback'), and 'Track Your Application' (with a link for 'Track Your Application').

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Address Details

Residential Address

Field Name	Description
Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicants	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate Address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Postal Code.</p>
Accommodation Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Accommodation Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company Provided • Owned by Self • Other

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Address Details – Mailing Address

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The form is currently on the 'Applicant Details 1' step, which includes the 'Address Details' section. Under 'Address Details', the 'Mailing Address' section is active. It contains a checkbox labeled 'We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address.' which is checked. Below this, there are input fields for Address* (1 Vatika), City* (Mumbai), State* (Maharashtra), Country of Residence* (INDIA), and Postal Code (400091). The form also includes a 'Security Information' section on the right, a 'Need Help' section with a phone number 1.866.362.4536, and a 'Review details of product you are applying' section with links for Features and Terms and Conditions. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', 'Download', and 'Print'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Address Details

Mailing Address

We shall send all the postal communication to you at this location:

[Display]

Indicates that the following address is used for the postal communication.

Mailing Address

[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]

Select the desired option from the following:

- Same as that of Initial Applicant
- Same as Residential Address
- Other

Field Name	Description
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else enter the appropriate address</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else enter the appropriate Postal Code.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Employment Details

The screenshot displays the Oracle Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The form is divided into several sections: Personal Information, Address Details, and Employment Details. The Employment Details section is currently active, showing fields for Nature of Employment (Full Time permanent), Current Employer Name (Aequor), Designation (Technical Writer), Currency (Indian Rupee), and Gross Annual Income (250000). The form includes navigation buttons like 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', 'Download', and 'Print'. A sidebar on the right provides security information, a need help section with a contact number (1.866.362.4536) and call/chat/mail options, and a feedback section.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Employment Details

Nature of Employment

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the appropriate Nature of Employment from the following:

- Full Time temporary
- Unemployed
- Full Time permanent
- Self Employed
- Part Time
- Retired Pensioned
- Retired Non Pensioned
- Other

Field Name	Description
Current Employer Name	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Current Employer Name.</p>
Designation	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric with *,+, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Designation.</p>
Name of Business	<p>[Conditional, Input Box,]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self Employed
Currency	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired type of currency from the system configured options.</p>
Gross Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Gross Annual Income.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information – Personal Details

Oracle FLEXCUBE << P2P Payments Customer Services Tools >>

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **185539021097617**

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Applicant Details 3 Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation* Mrs
First Name* Manjiri
Middle Name*
Last Name* Mudholkar
Date of Birth* 14-02-1984
Place Of Birth Pune
Birth Country* INDIA
Gender* ☐ Male ☒ Female
Marital Status Married
Mother's Maiden Name* Meenakshi

▶ Contact Details
▶ Identification Details
▶ Address Details
▶ Employment Details

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying
• Features
• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
• View

Feedback
• Post your Feedback

Track Your Application
• Track Your Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information

Personal Details

Salutation

[Dropdown, Mandatory]

Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant from the dropdown list.

- Col
- Dr
- Mr
- Mrs
- Ms
- Others (Please Specify)

Field Name	Description
If Others, please specify	[Conditional, Input Box, 50] This field is available and Mandatory only when Salutation selected is "Others".
First Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker. This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Place of Birth	[Optional, Input Box, 35] Enter the appropriate place of birth.
Birth Country	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country from the dropdown.
Gender	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate gender of the applicant. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Male • Female
Marital Status	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the appropriate status from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divorced • Separated • Remarried • Married • Single
Mother's Maiden Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information – Contact Details

ORACLE ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

« P2P Payments Customer Services Tools »

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts Online Application Form Application Reference Number : **185539021097617**

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Applicant Details 3 Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Contact Details

We will use these details to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall be provided using these contact details. These contact details will also be used after opening the account successfully.

ISD Code* 91 Mobile Number* 9874563210

ISD Code* Phone Number

Email* sarita.kulkarni@oracle.co

Preferred mode of contact Email

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying

- Features
- Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

- View

Feedback

- Post your Feedback

Track Your Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information

Contact Details

ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Mobile Number.
ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Phone Number.
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15] Enter the appropriate Mobile Number.
Phone Number	[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid Phone Number.
Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.

Field Name	Description
Preferred Mode of Contact	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired mode of contact from the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile • Email
Preferred Date of Contact	<p>[Conditional, Date-Picker]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Preferred Mode of Contact is Mobile.</p> <p>Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Preferred Mode of Contact is Mobile.</p> <p>Select the desired time of contact from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anytime • Between 9 AM to 10 AM • Between 10 AM to 11 AM • Between 11 AM to 12 PM • Between 12 PM to 1 PM • Between 1 PM to 2 PM • Between 2 PM to 3 PM • Between 3 PM to 4 PM • Between 4 PM to 5 PM • Between 5 PM to 6 PM • Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information – Identification Details

The screenshot displays the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts'. The user is 'SARITA KULKARNI'. The application reference number is '185539021097617'. The form is divided into several sections: 'Personal Information', 'Contact Details', 'Identification Details', 'Address Details', and 'Employment Details'. The 'Identification Details' section is currently active, showing fields for 'Identification*' (PAN), 'ID Number*' (BHY951456A), and 'Citizenship*' (INDIA). Below these are radio buttons for 'Permanent US Resident Status' (US Resident, Not a US Resident) and a checkbox for 'Visited US in last 3 Years?' (Yes, No). The form includes navigation buttons like 'Back', 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', 'Next', 'Download', and 'Print'. A sidebar on the right contains 'Security Information', 'Need Help' (with a phone number 1.866.362.4536 and links for Call, Chat, Mail), 'Review details of product you are applying' (with links for Features and Terms and Conditions), 'View Previous Interactions' (with a View link), 'Feedback' (with a Post your Feedback link), and 'Track Your Application' (with a Track Your Application link).

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Personal Information

Identification Details

Identification	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate value from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driving License • PAN • Passport Number • SSN
ID Number	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate ID Number for Phone Number.
Citizenship	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country for the Citizenship.

Field Name	Description
Permanent US Resident Status?	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> US Resident Not a US Resident
Visited US in last 3 Years	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Address Details – Residential Address

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The form is currently on the 'Applicant Details 2' step, which focuses on the 'Residential Address' section. The 'Residential Address' section includes a radio button to confirm if the address is the same as the initial applicant's, and fields for Address, City, State, Country of Residence, Postal Code, and Accommodation Type. The 'Address' field is populated with '1 Vatika, Yogi Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400091'. The 'Country of Residence' is set to 'INDIA'. The 'Postal Code' is '400091'. The 'Accommodation Type' is set to 'Select'. The form also includes a 'Mailing Address' section and an 'Employment Details' section. The right sidebar contains 'Security Information', 'Need Help' (with a phone number 1.866.362.4536 and links for Call, Chat, and Mail), 'Review details of product you are applying' (with links for Features and Terms and Conditions), 'View Previous Interactions' (with a link for View), 'Feedback' (with a link for Post your Feedback), and 'Track Your Application' (with a link for Track Your Application). The bottom of the form has buttons for Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next, Download, and Print.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3	
Address Details	
Residential Address	

Field Name	Description
Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicants	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate Address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Postal Code.</p>
Accommodation Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Accommodation Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company Provided • Owned by Self • Other

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Address Details – Mailing Address

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Online Application Form. The top navigation bar includes links for P2P Payments, Customer Services, Tools, ATM and Branch Locators, Change Password, and Logout. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The main heading is "Savings Accounts Online Application Form" with an Application Reference Number of 185539021097617. The form is divided into sections: Applicant Details 1, Applicant Details 2 (active), Applicant Details 3, Linked Account Details, Customize Account, Upload Documents, and Review. The "Address Details" section is expanded, showing "Residential Address" and "Mailing Address". The "Mailing Address" section includes a text area with the instruction "We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address." and a form with fields for Address*, City*, State*, Country of Residence*, and Postal Code*. The "Address*" field is filled with "1 Vatika", "Yogi Road", "Mumbai", "Maharashtra", "INDIA", and "400091". The "City*" field is filled with "Mumbai". The "State*" field is filled with "Maharashtra". The "Country of Residence*" field is filled with "INDIA". The "Postal Code" field is filled with "400091". The "Mailing Address" section also includes radio buttons for "Same as that of Initial Applicant", "Same as Residential Address", and "Other". The "Other" option is selected. The form also includes a "Security Information" section with a lock icon and a "Need Help" section with a phone number 1.866.362.4536 and links for Call, Chat, and Mail. The "Review details of product you are applying" section includes links for Features, Terms and Conditions, and View Previous Interactions. The "Feedback" section includes a link for Post your Feedback. The "Track Your Application" section includes a link for Track Your Application. The form also includes a "Back" button, a "Cancel Application" button, a "Share with co-applicant" button, a "Share with peer" button, a "Save" button, a "Help Complete" button, a "Submit Application" button, a "Download" button, and a "Print" button.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Address Details

Mailing Address

We shall send all the postal communication to you at this location:

[Display]

Indicates that the following address is used for the postal communication.

Mailing Address

[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]

Select the desired option from the following:

- Same as that of Initial Applicant
- Same as Residential Address
- Other

Field Name	Description
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else enter the appropriate address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else enter the appropriate Postal Code.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Employment Details

ORACLE ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

<< P2P Payments | Customer Services | Tools >>

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 | **Applicant Details 2** | Applicant Details 3 | Linked Account Details | Customize Account | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information
Address Details
Employment Details

Nature of Employment* Self Employed
Name of Business* Akshara Gifts & Crafts
Currency* Indian Rupee
Gross Annual Income* 200000

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying
• Features
• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
• View

Feedback

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Employment Details

Nature of Employment

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the appropriate Nature of Employment from the following:

- Full Time temporary
- Unemployed
- Full Time permanent
- Self Employed
- Part Time
- Retired Pensioned
- Retired Non Pensioned
- Other

Field Name	Description
Current Employer Name	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Current Employer Name.</p>
Designation	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric with *,+, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Designation.</p>
Name of Business	<p>[Conditional, Input Box,]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self Employed
Currency	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired type of currency from the system configured options.</p>
Gross Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Gross Annual Income.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information – Personal Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information

Personal Details

Salutation

[Dropdown, Mandatory]

Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant from the dropdown list.

- Col
- Dr
- Mr
- Mrs
- Ms
- Others (Please Specify)

Field Name	Description
If Others, please specify	[Conditional, Input Box, 50] This field is available and Mandatory only when Salutation selected is "Others".
First Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant.
Middle Name	[Optional, Input Box, 35] Enter the middle name of the applicant.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker. This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Place of Birth	[Optional, Input Box, 35] Enter the appropriate place of birth.
Birth Country	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country from the dropdown.
Gender	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate gender of the applicant. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Male • Female
Marital Status	[Optional, Dropdown] Select the appropriate status from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divorced • Separated • Remarried • Married • Single
Mother's Maiden Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information – Contact Details

ORACLE ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 | Applicant Details 2 | **Applicant Details 3** | Linked Account Details | Customize Account | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Contact Details

We will use these details to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall be provided using these contact details. These contact details will also be used after opening the account successfully.

ISD Code* 91 Mobile Number* 9632147850

ISD Code* Phone Number

Email* sarita.kulkarni@oracle.co

Preferred mode of contact Email

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information

This is secure site

How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying

Features

Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

View

Feedback

Post your Feedback

Track Your Application

Track Your Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information

Contact Details

ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Mobile Number.
ISD Code	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 3] Enter the appropriate ISD Code for Phone Number.
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15] Enter the appropriate Mobile Number.
Phone Number	[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid Phone Number.
Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email ID.

Field Name	Description
Preferred Mode of Contact	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired mode of contact from the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile • Email
Preferred Date of Contact	<p>[Conditional, Date-Picker]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Preferred Mode of Contact is Mobile.</p> <p>Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is available only when the selected Preferred Mode of Contact is Mobile.</p> <p>Select the desired time of contact from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anytime • Between 9 AM to 10 AM • Between 10 AM to 11 AM • Between 11 AM to 12 PM • Between 12 PM to 1 PM • Between 1 PM to 2 PM • Between 2 PM to 3 PM • Between 3 PM to 4 PM • Between 4 PM to 5 PM • Between 5 PM to 6 PM • Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information – Identification Details

The screenshot shows the 'Online Application Form' for 'Savings Accounts'. The user is logged in as 'WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI'. The application reference number is '185539021097617'. The form is divided into several sections: 'Personal Information', 'Address Details', and 'Employment Details'. The 'Personal Information' section is expanded, showing 'Personal Details', 'Contact Details', and 'Identification Details'. The 'Identification Details' section contains the following fields:

- Identification*: A dropdown menu with 'PAN' selected.
- ID Number*: A text input field containing 'THJ1597535J'.
- Citizenship*: A dropdown menu with 'INDIA' selected.
- Permanent US Resident Status: Two radio buttons, 'US Resident' (selected) and 'Not a US Resident'.
- Visited US in last 3 Years?: Two radio buttons, 'Yes' (selected) and 'No'.

At the bottom of the form, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', 'Download', and 'Print'. On the right side, there is a 'Security Information' section with a lock icon and a 'Need Help' section with a phone number '1.866.362.4536' and links for 'Call', 'Chat', and 'Mail'. Below that, there is a 'Review details of product you are applying' section with links for 'Features' and 'Terms and Conditions'. Further down, there is a 'View Previous Interactions' section with a 'View' link. At the bottom right, there is a 'Feedback' section with a 'Post your Feedback' link and a 'Track Your Application' section with a 'Track Your Application' link.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Personal Information

Identification Details

Identification	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate value from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Driving License PAN Passport Number SSN
ID Number	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate ID Number for Phone Number.
Citizenship	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate country for the Citizenship.

Field Name	Description
Permanent US Resident Status?	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> US Resident Not a US Resident
Visited US in last 3 Years	[Optional, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Address Details – Residential Address

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The current step is 'Applicant Details 3', which is highlighted in orange. The 'Residential Address' section is expanded, showing fields for Address, City, State, Country of Residence, Postal Code, and Accommodation Type. The 'Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicant's' checkbox is selected 'Yes'. The 'Address' field contains '1 Vatika, Yogi Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400091'. The 'Accommodation Type' is 'Owned by Self'. The 'Mailing Address' and 'Employment Details' sections are collapsed. The bottom of the form has buttons for 'Back', 'Cancel Application', 'Share with co-applicant', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', and 'Next'. The right sidebar contains 'Security Information', 'Need Help' (with a phone number 1.866.362.4536 and links for Call, Chat, and Mail), 'Review details of product you are applying' (with links for Features and Terms and Conditions), 'View Previous Interactions' (with a link for View), 'Feedback' (with a link for Post your Feedback), and 'Track Your Application' (with a link for Track Your Application).

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Address Details

Residential Address

Field Name	Description
Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicants	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate Address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled if the option selected for Residential Address is same as that of Initial Applicant's is Yes.</p> <p>Else select the appropriate Postal Code.</p>
Accommodation Type	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Accommodation Type from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company Provided • Owned by Self • Other

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Address Details – Mailing Address

The screenshot shows the Oracle Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is Sarita Kulkarni, and the application reference number is 185539021097617. The form is currently on the 'Applicant Details 3' step, which is part of the 'Address Details' section. The 'Mailing Address' section is active, showing a form for residential address details. The form includes fields for Address, City, State, Country of Residence, and Postal Code. The 'Mailing Address' section is currently set to 'Same as that of Initial Applicant'. The form also includes a 'We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address.' section with radio buttons for 'Same as that of Initial Applicant', 'Same as Residential Address', and 'Other'. The form is titled 'Online Application Form' and includes a 'Security Information' section on the right side.

Oracle ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

« P2P Payments Customer Services Tools »

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts Online Application Form Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 **Applicant Details 3** Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Address Details

Residential Address

Mailing Address

We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address.

Mailing Address* ☐ Same as that of Initial Applicant ☒ Same as Residential Address ☐ Other

Address* 1 Vatika

City* Yogi Road

State* Maharashtra

Country of Residence* INDIA

Postal Code 400091

Employment Details

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information

This is secure site

• How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying

• Features

• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

• View

Feedback

• Post your Feedback

Track Your Application

• Track Your Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Address Details

Mailing Address

We shall send all the postal communication to you at this location:

[Display]

Indicates that the following address is used for the postal communication.

Mailing Address

[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]

Select the desired option from the following:

- Same as that of Initial Applicant
- Same as Residential Address
- Other

Field Name	Description
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else enter the appropriate Address.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else select the appropriate Country of Residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is disabled and auto-configured if any of the following option is selected for the Mailing Address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as that of Initial Applicant • Same as Residential Address <p>Else enter the appropriate Postal Code.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Employment Details

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The current step is 'Applicant Details 3', which focuses on 'Employment Details'. The form includes fields for 'Nature of Employment*' (Self Employed), 'Name of Business' (Aesthetics Jewellery), 'Currency*' (Indian Rupee), and 'Gross Annual Income*' (500000). Navigation buttons include Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, and Next. A sidebar on the right provides security information, a need help section with a contact number (1.866.362.4536) and call/chat/mail options, and a review section with links to Features, Terms and Conditions, and View Previous Interactions.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Employment Details

Nature of Employment

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the appropriate Nature of Employment from the following:

- Full Time temporary
- Unemployed
- Full Time permanent
- Self Employed
- Part Time
- Retired Pensioned
- Retired Non Pensioned
- Other

Field Name	Description
Current Employer Name	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Current Employer Name.</p>
Designation	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric with *,+, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Full Time Temporary • Part Time • Unemployed <p>Enter the appropriate Designation.</p>
Name of Business	<p>[Conditional, Input Box,]</p> <p>This field appears only when the Nature of Employment selected is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self Employed
Currency	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired type of currency from the system configured options.</p>
Gross Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 15]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Gross Annual Income.</p>

Linked Account Details

Customize Account - Branch Details

The screenshot shows the Oracle Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is logged in as SARITA KULKARNI. The application reference number is 185539021097617. The current step is 'Customize Account', which includes 'Branch Details'. The form prompts the user to 'Please mention the branch where you wish to open the Account.' and provides input fields for City, Branch, Address, City, and Country. The 'City' field is set to BANGALORE, and the 'Branch' field is set to Bank Futura-E06 BRANCH. The 'Address' field is set to IFLEXPARK. The 'City' field is set to BAGHMANE, and the 'Country' field is set to BANGALORE. The form also includes sections for 'Account Features', 'Debit Card Option', and 'Nomination Details'. The right sidebar contains 'Security Information', 'Need Help' (with a contact number 1.866.362.4536 and links for Call, Chat, and Mail), 'Review details of product you are applying' (with links for Features and Terms and Conditions), 'View Previous Interactions' (with a link for View), and 'Feedback' (with a link for Post your Feedback). The bottom navigation bar includes buttons for Back, Cancel Application, Share with co-applicant, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next, Download, and Print.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 3

Branch Details

Please mention the branch where you wish to open the Account	[Display] Indicates that the branch details are required to open the account.
City	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired City from the dropdown.
Branch	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired Branch from the dropdown.
Address	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35*2] This field is auto-configured as you select the City and the Branch. Else enter the appropriate Address.
City	[Optional, Input Box, 35] This field is auto-configured as you select the City and the Branch. Else enter the appropriate City.

Field Name	Description
Country	[Optional, Input Box, 35] This field is auto-configured as you select the City and the Branch. Else enter the appropriate Country.

Customize Account – Account Features

ORACLE ATM and Branch Locators | Change Password | Logout

« P2P Payments Customer Services Tools »

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Linked Account Details **Customize Account** Upload Documents Review

Branch Details

Account Features

Account Operation* By any one of us

Register for online Account statement* ☒ Yes ☐ No

Frequency of statement generation** Monthly

Day of the Month** 1

Cheque Book Required* ☒ Yes ☐ No

Type of Cheque Book** Pre-Printed - 25 Leaves

Debit Card Option

Nomination Details

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying
• Features
• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
• View

Feedback
• Post your Feedback

Track Your Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Customize Account	
Account Features	
Account Operation	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> By me By only first applicant By any one of us By all of us jointly
Register for Online Account Statement	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Field Name	Description
Frequency of statement generation	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annually • Semi Annually • Quarterly • Monthly • Fortnightly • Weekly • Daily
Month	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired month. The statement will start getting generated from the selected month.</p>
Day of the Month	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired date. The statement will start getting generated from the selected date of the selected month.</p>
Cheque Book Required	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Type of Cheque Book	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown]</p> <p>This field appears only when the option selected for Cheque Book Required is Yes.</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi City – 10 Leaves • Multi City – 25 Leaves • Personal – 25 Leaves • Pre-Printed – 25 Leaves • Personal – 10 Leaves • Pre- Printed – 10 Leaves

Customize Account – Debit Card Option

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Online Application Form for Savings Accounts. The user is Sarita Kulkarni, and the application reference number is 185539021097617. The 'Customize Account' step is active, showing the 'Debit Card Option' section. The applicant's name is Sarita Kulkarni. The 'Debit Card Required' field has radio buttons for 'Yes' (selected) and 'No'. The 'Embossing Name' field contains 'Sarita Kulkarni'. The form includes navigation tabs for Applicant Details 1, 2, 3, Linked Account Details, Customize Account, Upload Documents, and Review. A sidebar on the right contains security information, a need help section with a contact number 1.866.362.4536, and links for features and terms and conditions.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Customize Account	
Debit Card Option	
Applicant	[Display] Displays the name of the applicant.
Debit Card Required	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No
Embossing Name	[Conditional, Input Box] This field appears only when the option selected for Debit Card Required is Yes. Enter the desired name to be embossed on the debit card.

Customize Account – Nomination Details

ORACLE P2P Payments Customer Services Tools ATM and Branch Locators Change Password Logout

WELCOME, SARITA KULKARNI

Online Application Form

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 185539021097617

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Applicant Details 3 Linked Account Details **Customize Account** Upload Documents Review

Branch Details
Account Features
Debit Card Option
Nomination Details

Nominee Required* ☒ Yes ☐ No
Name of Nominee** Gauri Desai
Relationship with Nominee** Other
Other** Sister
Nominee Date of Birth** 06-11-1981
Nominee Address ☒ Same as Account holder
Address** 1 Vatika
Yogi Road
City** Mumbai
State** Maharashtra
Country** INDIA
Postal Code** 400091

Security Information
This is secure site
How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying
Features
Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
View

Feedback
Post your Feedback

Track Your Application
Track Your Application

Back Cancel Application Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts – Customize Account

Nomination Details

Nominee Required

[Mandatory, Radio Buttons]
Select the desired option from the following:

- Yes
- No

Name of Nominee

[Conditional, Input Box,70]
This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.

Relationship with Nominee

[Conditional, Dropdown]
This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.
Select the appropriate option from the following:

- Parent
- Spouse
- Child
- Other

Field Name	Description
Other	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Relationship with Nominee is Other.</p>
Nominee Date of Birth	<p>[Conditional, Date-Picker]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>Select the appropriate applicant's Birth Date from the Date-Picker.</p>
Nominee Address	<p>[Conditional, Checkbox]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>Check the checkbox if the nominee's residential address is same as Account Holder's address.</p>
Address	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box,35*2]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>This field is auto-configured if the checkbox for the Nominee Address is checked.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate address of the nominee.</p>
City	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>This field is auto-configured if the checkbox for the Nominee Address is checked.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate City.</p>
State	<p>[Conditional, Input Box,40]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>This field is auto-configured if the checkbox for the Nominee Address is checked.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate State.</p>
Country	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>This field is auto-configured if the checkbox for the Nominee Address is checked.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate Country.</p>

Field Name	Description
Postal Code	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for the Nominee Required is Yes.</p> <p>This field is auto-configured if the checkbox for the Nominee Address is checked.</p> <p>Else, enter the appropriate Postal Code.</p>

Upload Documents

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents

✓ Identification Proof

✓ Address Proof

Sl No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document	
1	Passport	Browse Existing Documents	Passport.pdf	- Remove
2	Electricity Bill	Browse Existing Documents	Electricity_Bill.pdf	- Remove

+ Add More

Back
Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Upload Documents	
Mandatory Documents	
SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Display, Column Heading]</p> <p>Displays the following action buttons that help locating and attaching the required documents.</p>
Browse	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Browse to locate the respective document for the selected document type.</p>
Existing Documents	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Existing Documents to select the respective document for the selected document type from the existing documents available, used for the same application.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display, Column Heading]</p> <p>Displays the list of uploaded documents.</p>
Remove	<p>[Optional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the uploaded document from the list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Review

Once the user submits the application, the **Review** tab is displayed. The entire application is divided into the three sections, as mentioned below:

Step 1 – Applicant Details

ORACLE P2P Payments Account Opening Customer Services Change

WELCOME, NISHA MEHTA

Online Application Form

Applicant Details Upload Documents Customise Your Card **Review**

Your application was submitted successfully!

Step 1 - Applicant Details Edit

Personal Details Salutation*: Dr First Name*: Nisha Middle Name*: Last Name*: Mehta Date of Birth*: 30-03-1970 Gender*: Female Marital Status*: Married Mother's Maiden Name*: Yashodaben	Contact Details Mobile Number*: 7755334862 Phone Number*: Email*: nisham@yahoo.com Preferred mode of contact*: Mobile Preferred date of contact*: 20-08-2013 Preferred time of contact*: Between 09.00 AM & 10.00 AM
Identification Details Identification*: PAN ID Number*: AS456852D Citizenship*: INDIA	Residential Address Address*: A Hiranandani : Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062 Accommodation Type*: Owned by Self
Mailing Address Address*: A Hiranandani : Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062	Employment Details Nature of Employment*: Unemployed Currency*: Indian Rupee Gross Annual Income*: 720000.00

14. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 2 – Upload Documents

Step 2 - Upload Documents Edit

Identification Proof: PAN Card
Address Proof: Passport

15. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 3 – Customise your Card

16. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Note: Once the user clicks **Open**, no changes can be made to the application information.

17. Click the desired option from the following:

Back

Click **Back** to go back to the previous tab.

Next

Click **Next** to proceed with the next tab.

Cancel Application

Click **Cancel** Application to cancel the application. Once the cancellation is confirmed, the user will not be able to process the same form in the future.

- Click Yes to remove the application permanently.
- Click No to proceed with the same application.

Save

Click **Save** to save the application. In future, the user can access the same application from **My Applications** and **Submit** the same.

Download

Click **Download** to download the application.

Print

Click **Print** to print the application.

Help Complete

Click **Help Complete** to complete the application with the help of *System Admin*. The *System Admin* helps to complete the pending fields and submits the form on behalf of the applicant.

Share with co-applicant

1. Click **Share with co-applicant** to share the same application with the co-applicant. A pop-up is displayed.
2. Enter the Co-Applicant's valid **Email ID**.

Share Application with Co-Applicant

The screenshot shows a web application interface for 'Savings Accounts' with an 'Online Application Form'. The 'Application Reference Number' is 8728651210. A pop-up window titled 'Share Application with Co-Applicant' is displayed over the form. The pop-up contains the text: 'Email the application to the following email address', 'Savings Accounts', and 'To: kul.sarita@gmail.com'. There are 'Share' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom right of the pop-up.

3. Click **Share**. The following pop-up window is displayed.

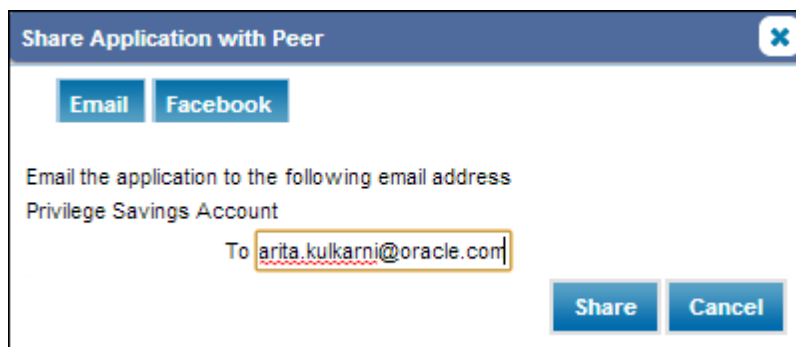
Share Application with Co-Applicant

The screenshot shows the same web application interface. The pop-up window now displays a confirmation message: 'Your application has been shared with kul.sarita@gmail.com'. It also provides instructions: 'To ensure that only kul.sarita@gmail.com accesses the application, we have generated a security code for this request. kul.sarita@gmail.com will be required to specify this security code to access the application. Please share this security code with the intended recipient only.' and 'Please note the reference number 872865121097870 of the application.' with a 'Code: InfavP' and an 'OK' button.

The co-applicant will verify the details and approve the same.

Share with peer

1. Click **Share with peer** to share the same application with the peer. The peer will verify the details and approve the same.



Share Application with Peer

Email Facebook

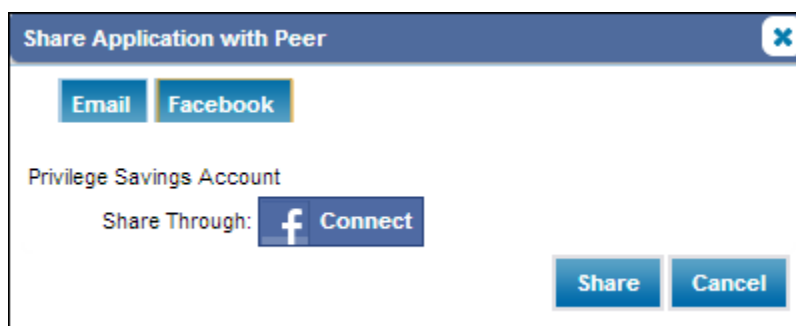
Email the application to the following email address
Privilege Savings Account

To:

Share Cancel

2. Click the desired option from the following:


- Email – By default it is selected. Enter the personal Email ID in the respective field.
- Facebook – Click Facebook to share the same application with peer through social media.



Share Application with Peer

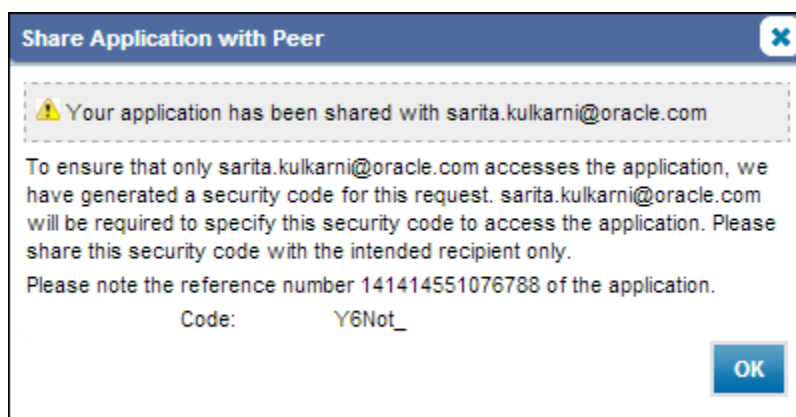
Email Facebook

Privilege Savings Account

Share Through:  Connect

Share Cancel

3. Click **fConnect** to select the desired **Facebook Friend** to share the application.
4. Click **Share**. The following page is displayed.



Share Application with Peer

⚠ Your application has been shared with sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com

To ensure that only sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com accesses the application, we have generated a security code for this request. sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com will be required to specify this security code to access the application. Please share this security code with the intended recipient only. Please note the reference number 141414551076788 of the application.

Code: Y6Not_

OK

5. Click **OK**.

Submit Application

Click **Submit Application** to submit the application.

17.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Saving Accounts*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Showcase

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

The following page is displayed.

Product Group – Savings Accounts

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

home \ Savings Accounts

Savings Accounts

Privilege Savings Account
A feature rich savings account that provides financial planning benefits and lifestyle privileges.

Features:
Dedicated relationship manager
Higher daily withdrawal limit
Exclusive discounts at premier stores
Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Apply Online](#)

Savings Accounts
A savings account that gives you complete banking solutions.

Features:
Zero balance corporate salary account
Overdraft facility
Preferential pricing
Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Apply Online](#)

Students Bank Account
An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.

Features:
Low minimum balance
Online Banking Service
Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.

[Apply Online](#)

Regular Saving Account
An online savings account that gives you a high interest rate, easy access to your money, is 24/7 online and rewards you for regularly saving.

Features:
Interest calculated daily, paid monthly
Interest rate - 3.75% p.a.
No minimum balance
Easy online account management

[View More](#)

Tools and Calculators
Mortgage Rate Calculator
Loan Calculator
Foreign Exchange Calculator
Loan Eligibility Calculator
Deposit Calculator
Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator
Track Application Status
Click to Claim Payments
FAQs

2. Click **Apply Online** button, available on any desired product. For example, click **Apply Online** button available on the *Savings Accounts*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Saving Accounts

Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

[Personal](#)
[Corporate](#)

[Home](#) \ Savings Accounts

Savings Accounts

Privilege Savings Account

A feature rich savings account that provides financial planning benefits and lifestyle privileges.

Features:
 Dedicated relationship manager
 Higher daily withdrawal limit
 Exclusive discounts at premier stores
 Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Apply Online](#)

Savings Accounts

A savings account that gives you complete banking solutions.

Features:
 Zero balance corporate salary account
 Overdraft facility
 Preferential pricing
 Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Click here](#)

[Apply Online](#)

Students Bank Account

An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.

Features:
 Low minimum balance
 Online Banking Service
 Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.
 Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Apply Online](#)

Regular Saving Account

An online savings account that gives you a high interest rate, easy access to your money, is 24/7 online and rewards you for regularly saving.

Features:
 Interest calculated daily, paid monthly
 Interest rate - 3.75% p.a.
 No minimum balance
 Easy online account management

[View More](#)

Tools and Calculators

- [Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
- [Loan Calculator](#)
- [Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
- [Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
- [Deposit Calculator](#)
- [Savings Calculator](#)

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form

ORACLE

Online Application Form 23-10-2013 12:35:04

Savings Accounts

Are you an existing customer of the bank ?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application

☐ Yes I am Existing Customer/Registered Customer of the bank.
☒ Not yet, I am new to bank.

Not Registered with us ?

Please provide your Name & Valid Email ID. We will open your account with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

First Name
 Last Name
 Email

We shall send the progress of your application at this email-id. You will also be able to track the status/Complete the application later using this email-id. Please set a password to retrieve the application later.

Password Login Password Policy
 Confirm Password Very Weak

Account Ownership

Please Specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

☒ Open Account for me
☐ I have one Co-Applicant
☐ I have two Co-Applicants
☐ I have three Co-Applicants

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.

Security Code

[Click here to call](#)

3. Enter the required details in the following fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.

Select Customer

[Conditional]

This field is available only when customer is an existing user.

If the user is an existing customer of the *Bank of Oracle*, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user / owned by the same user.

The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

Note: Since the user is not an existing customer of the bank, select **Not yet. I am new to bank.**



Further section explains the registration process only for the **Prospective Customer**.

Not Registered with us?

First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant. This field is available only when logged in customer is newly registered user.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant. This field is available only when logged in customer is newly registered user.
Email	[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the valid Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the desired password.
Confirm Password	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Repeat the above password to avoid any kind of typographical mistakes.

Account Ownership

Field Name	Description
Account Ownership	
Please specify your preferences regarding Account Ownership	[Radio Button] Select the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open account for me • I have one Co-Applicant • I have two Co-Applicants • I have three Co-Applicants
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the Terms & Conditions using this hyperlink.

Field Name	Description
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.
	[Icon, Optional] A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.
	Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the session time-out error.
	[Icon, Optional] A user can hear the security code using this icon.
Security Code	[Text field, Mandatory] A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.

4. Click **Continue**. The following message window is displayed on the screen.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 529190481249472

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation*
First Name*
Middle Name
Last Name*
Date of Birth*
Gender*
Marital Status
Mother's Maiden Name*

Select
Anjali

Katti

Male Female
Please Select

Contact Details
Identification Details
Address Details
Employment Details

Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Continue
Next

Ajax Response

User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.
Your application with reference number 529190481249472 has been saved.

To ensure the correctness of the e-mail address, we have sent you a mail on **akatti@yahoo.com**. Please check your email and click on hyper link to verify the e-mail address. Post verification, please click on e-mail Address verified link below to proceed further.

You may also chose to complete this process at a later point of time. Your application will be saved, which you can submit later anytime for opening of the account before September 20,2013, after verifying your e-mail address.

Your activation email will expire 7 days from now at **10:09AM on August 28,2013**

5. Click **Continue**. The following message window is opened. It provides the Reference Number for the application submitted. The following page is displayed.

Privilege Savings Account - Applicant Details 1

6. Enter the appropriate information in the following fields.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
 Online Application Form
 Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation* Mrs

First Name* Anjali

Middle Name Anil

Last Name* Katti

Date of Birth* 17-10-1980

Gender* ☐ Male ☒ Female

Marital Status Married

Mother's Maiden Name* Vinita

Contact Details
Identification Details

Address Details
Employment Details

Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Personal Information

Personal Details

If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.

Salutation	[Dropdown, Mandatory] Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant.
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant. This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.

Field Name	Description
Middle Name	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the middle name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is an existing user.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker</p>
Gender	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate gender of the applicant.</p>
Marital Status	<p>[Dropdown, Optional]</p> <p>Select the appropriate status from the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divorced • Separated • Remarried • Married • Single
Mother's Maiden Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1 | Applicant Details 2 | Linked Account Details | Customize Account | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Contact Details

We will use these details to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall be provided using these contact details. These contact details will also be used after opening the account successfully.

Mobile Number*

Phone Number

Email*

Preferred mode of contact

Preferred date of contact**

Preferred time of contact**

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Cancel | Share with co-applicant | Share with peer | Save | Help Complete | Submit Application | Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Personal Information**Contact Details**

Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate mobile number of the applicant.
----------------------	--

Phone Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate phone number of the applicant.
---------------------	---

Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255] Enter the appropriate Email address of the applicant.
--------------	--

Preferred mode of contact	[Optional, Dropdown] Enter the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile • Email
----------------------------------	--

Preferred date of contact	[Mandatory, Date Picker] Select the desired date from the date picker.
----------------------------------	---

Field Name	Description
Preferred time of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired time from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
 Online Application Form
 Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Contact Details

Identification Details

Identification*
PAN

ID Number*
TH560234J

Citizenship*
INDIA

Address Details

Employment Details

Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Information	
Identification Details	

Field Name	Description
Identification	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired identification type from the following options.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PAN Passport Driving License SSN
ID Number	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric,20]</p> <p>Enter the respective unique number of the selected identification document.</p>
Citizenship	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate citizenship from the country options available in the dropdown.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information
Address Details

Residential Address

Address*
2, Tulsi Vihar,
Paud road, Near Dashbhu

City*
Pune

State*
Maharashtra

Country of Residence*
INDIA

Postal Code
452102

Accommodation Type*
Company Provided

Mailing Address

Employment Details

Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Address Details	
Residential Address	
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate address of the applicant.</p>

Field Name	Description
City	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric,20] Enter the city of residence.
State	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the state of residence.
Country of Residence	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the country of residence.
Postal Code	[Optional, Numeric] Enter the postal code of the area of residence.
Accommodation Type	Select the appropriate residence type from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Owned by self

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information
Address Details
Residential Address
Mailing Address

We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address.
☒ Same as Residential Address

Address*
2, Tulsi Vihar,
Paud road, Near Dashbhu
City*
Pune
State*
Maharashtra
Country of Residence*
INDIA
Postal Code
452102

Employment Details

Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Address Details	
Mailing Address	

Field Name	Description
Checkbox for same residential address	<p>[Optional, Checkbox]</p> <p>Select the checkbox if mailing address is same as residential address of the applicant.</p> <p>If the user selects this checkbox, mailing address fields become disabled and are automatically updated with the respective values of residential address.</p>

Note: If the user does not select the above checkbox, then the user has to appropriate details in the following fields for mailing address.

City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric,20]</p> <p>Enter the city of residence.</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the state of residence.</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the country of residence.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric]</p> <p>Enter the postal code of the area of residence.</p>

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 1

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

▶ Personal Information
▶ Address Details
▼ Employment Details

Nature of Employment*	Full Time temporary ▼
Current Employer Name*	South Co-Op Bank
Designation	Officer
Currency*	Indian Rupee ▼
Gross Annual income*	600000

Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Employment Details	

Field Name	Description
Nature of Employment	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Retired Non Pensioned • Other • Part Time • Retired Pensioned • Self Employed • Full Time Temporary • Unemployed
Name of Business	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the name of business.</p>
Currency	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Enter the type of currency. The list is displayed as per system configuration.</p>
Gross Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the gross annual income of the applicant.</p>

7. Click **Next**. The *Applicant Details 2* page is displayed.

Privilege Savings Account - Applicant Details 1

8. Enter the appropriate details in the following fields.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Please provide your personal details. The account shall be opened with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

Salutation*
Mr
First Name*
Anil
Middle Name
Anand
Last Name*
Katti
Date of Birth*
21-06-1978
Gender*
Male
Female
Marital Status
Married
Mother's Maiden Name*
Geeta

Contact Details

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Back
Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Information	
Personal Details	
If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.	
Salutation	[Dropdown, Mandatory] Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant.
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant. This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Middle Name	[Optional, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the middle name of the applicant. This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant. This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the appropriate name of the applicant. This field is available only when the logged in customer is an existing customer.
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker This field is available only when logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Gender	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate gender of the applicant.
Marital Status	[Dropdown, Optional] Select the appropriate status from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divorced • Separated • Remarried • Married • Single

Field Name	Description
Mother's Maiden Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.

Savings Accounts - Applicant Details 2

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information

Personal Details
Contact Details

We will use these details to contact you if we require any clarifications while opening the account. Notifications and details about the steps which are required to be completed next shall be provided using these contact details. These contact details will also be used after opening the account successfully.

Mobile Number* 8528541590
Phone Number
Email* aakatti@yahoo.com
Preferred mode of contact Mobile
Preferred date of contact** 23-08-2013
Preferred time of contact** Any Time

Identification Details

Address Details

Employment Details

Back Cancel Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Information	
Contact Details	
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric,10] Enter the appropriate mobile number of the applicant.
Phone Number	[Mandatory, Numeric,20] Enter the appropriate phone number of the applicant.
Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255] Enter the appropriate Email address of the applicant.
Preferred mode of contact	[Dropdown, Optional] Enter the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Email
Preferred date of contact	[Date Picker, Mandatory] Select the desired date from the date picker.

Field Name	Description
Preferred time of contact	<p>[Dropdown, Mandatory]</p> <p>Select the desired time from the following options.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Savings Accounts
 Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
 Applicant Details 2
 Linked Account Details
 Customize Account
 Upload Documents
 Review

Personal Information
 Personal Details
 Contact Details
 Identification Details
 Address Details
 Employment Details

Identification*
 ID Number*
 Citizenship*
 PAN
 JK258456A
 INDIA

Back
 Cancel
 Share with co-applicant
 Share with peer
 Save
 Help Complete
 Submit Application
 Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Information	
Identification Details	

Field Name	Description
Identification	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired identification type from the following options. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PAN Passport
ID Number	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric,20] Enter the respective unique number of the selected identification document.
Citizenship	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate citizenship from the country options available in the dropdown.

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

Personal Information
Address Details

Residential Address

Residential Address same as that of Initial Applicant's* ☒ Yes ☐ No
Address* 2, Tulsi Vihar,
Paud Road, Near Dashab
City* Pune
State* Maharashtra
Country of Residence* INDIA
Postal Code 452102
Accommodation Type* Company Provided

Mailing Address

Employment Details

Back Cancel Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Address Details	
Residential Address	
Address	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate address of the applicant Enter the city of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address

Field Name	Description
City	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the city of residence Enter the city of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address
State	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the state of residence Enter the city of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address
Country of Residence	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the country of residence.
Postal Code	[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the postal code of the area of residence Enter the city of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address
Accommodation Type	Select the appropriate residence type from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Owned by self Owned by Company Other

Savings Accounts – Applicant Details 2

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 529190481249472

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Personal Information
Address Details
Residential Address
Mailing Address

We shall send all the postal communication to you at this address.
Mailing Address* ☐ Same as that of Initial Applicant ☒ Same as Residential Address ☐ Other
Address* 2, Tulsi Vihar,
Paud Road, Near Dashab
City* Pune
State* Maharashtra
Country of Residence* INDIA
Postal Code 452102

Employment Details

Back Cancel Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Field Name	Description
Address Details	
Mailing Address	
Checkbox for same residential address	<p>[Optional, Checkbox]</p> <p>Select the checkbox if mailing address is same as residential address of the applicant.</p> <p>If the user selects this checkbox, mailing address fields become disabled and are automatically updated with the respective values of residential address.</p>
Note: If the user does not select the above checkbox, then the user has to appropriate details in the following fields for mailing address.	
Address	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the address or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the city of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address</p>
State	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the state of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address</p>
Country of Residence	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the country of residence from the dropdown list.</p>
Postal Code	<p>[Optional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the postal code of the area of residence or it may appear automatically if you select Mailing Address as Same as Residential Address.</p>

Savings Account – Applicant Details 2

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1 **Applicant Details 2** Linked Account Details Customize Account Upload Documents Review

▶ Personal Information
▶ Address Details
▼ Employment Details

Nature of Employment*	Full Time temporary ▼
Current Employer Name*	Karnataka Bank Limited
Designation	Senior Officer
Currency*	Indian Rupee ▼
Gross Annual income*	750000

Back Cancel Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Employment Details	
Nature of Employment	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate option from the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Retired Non Pensioned • Other • Part Time • Retired Pensioned • Self Employed • Full Time Temporary • Unemployed
Name of Business	[Conditional, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the name of business.
Currency	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Enter the type of currency. The list is displayed as per system configuration.
Gross Annual Income	[Mandatory, Numeric, 20] Enter the gross annual income of the applicant.
9. Click Next . The <i>Linked Account Details</i> page is displayed.	
Privilege Savings Account – Linked Account Details	
10. Enter the appropriate information in the following fields.	

Savings Accounts – Linked Account Details

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Account Number*
PN2589

Type of Code*
☐ Swift
☒ National Clearing Code

National Clearing Code Type**
CHAPS MAPS Network

National Clearing Code**

Name of the Bank

Bank Address

City

Country

Back
Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Linked Account Details	
Account Number	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the appropriate account number
Type of code	[Radio Button, Mandatory] Select the type of code from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swift National Clearing Code
National Clearing code Type	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate value from the following options.
National Clearing Code	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Select the appropriate code or select the required code using the lookup icon present next to the input field.
Name of the Bank	[Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate bank name.
Bank Address	[Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate bank address.
City	[Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate city.
Country	[Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate country.

11. Click **Next**. The *Customize Account* page is displayed.

Savings Account – Customize Account

12. Enter the appropriate information in the following fields.

Savings Accounts – Customize Account

Savings Accounts
 Online Application Form
 Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Branch Details

City*

BANGALORE

Branch*

Bank Futura-E06 BRANCH

Address

IFLEXPARK

City

BAGHMANE

Country

BANGALORE

Account Features
Debit Card Option
Nomination Details

Back
Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Customize Account	
Branch Details	
City	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Enter the appropriate city of the branch from the dropdown.
Branch	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Enter the appropriate branch from the dropdown.
Address	[Alphanumeric, 40] Enter the address of the branch, or it may appear automatically as you select the branch.
City	[Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the appropriate city, or it may appear automatically as you select the branch.
Country	[Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the appropriate country, or it may appear automatically as you select the branch.

Savings Accounts – Customize Account

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Branch Details
Account Features

Account Operation* By any one of us
Register for online Account statement* ☒ Yes ☐ No
Frequency of statement generation** Monthly
Cheque Book Required* ☒ Yes ☐ No
Type of Cheque Book** Multi City - 10 Leaves

Debit Card Option
Nomination Details

Back
Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Customize Account	
Account Features	
Register for online Account statement	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No
Frequency of statement generation	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired value from the dropdown. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annually Semi Annually Quarterly Monthly Fortnightly Weekly Daily
Month	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired month from the dropdown. The statement generation cycle will start from the selected month.
Cheque Book Required	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Field Name	Description
Type of Cheque Book	[Mandatory, Dropdown list] Select the desired value from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multi City – 10 Leaves Multi City – 25 Leaves Personal – 25 Leaves Pre-Printed – 25 Leaves Personal – 10 Leaves Pre- Printed – 10 Leaves

Savings Accounts – Customize Account

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form
Application Reference Number : **529190481249472**

Applicant Details 1
Applicant Details 2
Linked Account Details
Customize Account
Upload Documents
Review

Branch Details
Account Features
Debit Card Option

Applicant: Anjali Katti
Debit Card Required*: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Embossing Name**:

Nomination Details

Back
Cancel
Share with co-applicant
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application
Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Customize Account	
Debit Card Option	
Debit Card Required	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the desired value from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No
Embossing Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 40] Appears automatically, or enter the desired text.

Savings Accounts – Customize Account

Savings Accounts
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **629190481249472**

Applicant Details 1 Applicant Details 2 Linked Account Details **Customize Account** Upload Documents Review

Branch Details
Account Features
Debit Card Option
Nomination Details

Nominee Required* ☐ Yes ☒ No

Back Cancel Share with co-applicant Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Customize Account

Nomination Details

Nominee Required? [Mandatory, Radio Button]
Select the desired value from the following:

- Yes
- No

13. Click **Next**. The *Linked Account Details* page is displayed.

Privilege Savings Account – Upload Documents

14. Enter the appropriate information in the following fields.

Savings Accounts – Upload Documents

Applicant Details Linked Account Details Customize Account **Upload Documents** Review

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents ☒ Identification Proof ☒ Address Proof

Sl No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document	
1	Electricity Bill	<input type="button" value="Browse"/> Existing Documents	Electricity_Bill.pdf	<input type="button" value="- Remove"/>
2	PAN Card	<input type="button" value="Browse"/> Existing Documents	PAN_Card.pdf	<input type="button" value="- Remove"/>
<input type="button" value="+ Add More"/>				

Back Cancel Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents

Field Name	Description
SI No	<p>[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading]</p> <p>First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.</p>
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Display, Column Heading]</p> <p>Displays the following action buttons that help locating and attaching the required documents.</p>
Browse	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Browse to locate the respective document for the selected document type.</p>
Existing Documents	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Existing Documents to select the respective document for the selected document type from the existing documents available, used for the same application.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display, Column Heading]</p> <p>Displays the list of uploaded documents.</p>
Remove	<p>[Optional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the uploaded document from the list.</p>

Field Name	Description
+ Add More	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.

15. Click **Next**. The **Review** page is displayed.

Review

Once the user submits the application, the **Review** tab is displayed. The entire application is divided into the three sections, as mentioned below:

Step 1 – Applicant Details

ORACLE P2P Payments Account Opening Customer Services [Change](#)

WELCOME, NISHA MEHTA

Online Application Form

Applicant Details Upload Documents Customise Your Card **Review**

Your application was submitted successfully!

Step 1 - Applicant Details [Edit](#)

Personal Details Salutation*: Dr First Name*: Nisha Middle Name*: Last Name*: Mehta Date of Birth*: 30-03-1970 Gender*: Female Marital Status*: Married Mother's Maiden Name*: Yashodaben	Contact Details Mobile Number*: 7755334862 Phone Number*: Email*: nisham@yahoo.com Preferred mode of contact*: Mobile Preferred date of contact*: 20-08-2013 Preferred time of contact*: Between 09.00 AM & 10.00 AM
Identification Details Identification*: PAN ID Number*: AS456852D Citizenship*: INDIA	Residential Address Address*: A Hiranandani Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062 Accommodation Type*: Owned by Self
Mailing Address Address*: A Hiranandani Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062	Employment Details Nature of Employment*: Unemployed Currency*: Indian Rupee Gross Annual Income*: 720000.00

16. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 2 – Upload Documents

Step 2 - Upload Documents [Edit](#)

Identification Proof: PAN Card Address Proof: Passport

17. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 3 – Customise your Card

18. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Note: Once the user clicks **Open**, no changes can be made to the application information.

19. Click the desired option from the following:

Back

Click **Back** to go back to the previous tab.

Next

Click **Next** to proceed with the next tab.

Cancel Application

Click **Cancel** Application to cancel the application. Once the cancellation is confirmed, the user will not be able to process the same form in the future.

- Click **Yes** to remove the application permanently.
- Click **No** to proceed with the same application.

Save

Click **Save** to save the application. In future, the user can access the same application from **My Applications** and **Submit** the same.

Download

Click **Download** to download the application.

Print

Click **Print** to print the application.

Help Complete

Click **Help Complete** to complete the application with the help of *System Admin*. The *System Admin* helps to complete the pending fields and submits the form on behalf of the applicant.

Share with co-applicant

1. Click **Share with co-applicant** to share the same application with the co-applicant. A pop-up is displayed.
2. Enter the Co-Applicant's valid **Email ID**.

Share Application with Co-Applicant

The screenshot shows a web application interface for 'Savings Accounts' with an 'Online Application Form'. The 'Application Reference Number' is 8728651210. A pop-up window titled 'Share Application with Co-Applicant' is displayed over the form. The pop-up contains the text: 'Email the application to the following email address', 'Savings Accounts', and 'To: kul.sarita@gmail.com'. There are 'Share' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom right of the pop-up.

1. Click **Share**. The following pop-up window is displayed.

Share Application with Co-Applicant

The screenshot shows the same web application interface. The pop-up window now displays a confirmation message: 'Your application has been shared with kul.sarita@gmail.com'. It also includes a security code: '872865121097870' and a code: 'InfawP'. There is an 'OK' button at the bottom right of the pop-up.

The co-applicant will verify the details and approve the same.

Share with peer

1. Click **Share with peer** to share the same application with the peer. The peer will verify the details and approve the same.

Share Application with Peer

Email Facebook

Email the application to the following email address
Privilege Savings Account

To: arita.kulkarni@oracle.com

Share Cancel

2. Click the desired option from the following:

- Email – By default it is selected. Enter the personal Email ID in the respective field.
- Facebook – Click Facebook to share the same application with peer through social media.

Share Application with Peer

Email Facebook

Privilege Savings Account

Share Through: Connect

Share Cancel

3. Click **fConnect** to select the desired **Facebook Friend** to share the application.

4. Click **Share**. The following page is displayed.

Share Application with Peer

⚠ Your application has been shared with sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com

To ensure that only sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com accesses the application, we have generated a security code for this request. sarita.kulkarni@oracle.com will be required to specify this security code to access the application. Please share this security code with the intended recipient only.

Please note the reference number 141414551076788 of the application.

Code: Y6Not_

OK

5. Click **OK**.

Submit Application

Click **Submit Application** to submit the application.

18. Privilege Savings Account

The online application process for **Privilege Savings Account** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Privilege Savings Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing the product information.

The online **Privilege Savings Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and **Privilege Savings Accounts** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

For all the types of users, the entire application process for the *Regular Savings Account* is same as that of **Savings Accounts**. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

Note: This particular product may not be applicable for the *Corporate User*. Depending upon the *Bank Requirement* the respective *Savings Account* products are configured.

18.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the Online Banking. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

Note: For the **Already Registered User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Privilege Savings Account* is similar to the process for **Already Registered to Online Banking of Savings Accounts**. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

18.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

Note: For the **New User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Privilege Savings Account* is similar to the process for **New to Online Banking of Savings Accounts**. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

18.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

Note: For the **Prospective Customer**, the entire application process for the *Privilege Savings Account* is similar to the process of **Prospective Customer** of *Savings Accounts*. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

19. Regular Savings Account

The online application process for **Regular Savings Account** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Regular Savings Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing the product information.

The online **Regular Savings Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the user confirms the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and a **Regular Savings Account** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

19.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the Online Banking. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

Note: For the **Already Registered User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Regular Savings Account* is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Savings Accounts*. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

19.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

Note: For the **New User to Online Banking**, the entire application process for the *Regular Savings Account* is similar to the process of **New to Online Banking** of **Savings Accounts**. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

19.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

Note: For the **Prospective Customer**, the entire application process for the *Regular Savings Account* is similar to the process of **Prospective Customer** of *Savings Accounts*. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

20. Students Bank Account

The application process for **Student Bank Account** enables prospects/existing customers to apply for a **Student Bank Account** from the online banking channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for a **Student Bank Account** after viewing the product information.

The online **Student Bank Account** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the user confirms the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a **Customer** and a **Student Bank Account** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (**Host/FCDB**) and the status is updated to the user at each step of the origination.

Note: This particular product is not applicable for the *Corporate User*.

20.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate User ID .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per <i>Password Policy</i> , for the User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links like 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', 'Bill Payments', 'New Account Opening', 'Wealth Management', 'Tools', 'Cards', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Customer Services', 'Mutual Funds', and 'Bulk Transactions'. The main content area is titled 'WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA' and features a 'My Applications' section with a red box around the 'Open New Account' button. A red callout bubble with the text 'Click here' points to this button. Below the button, there is a large circular graphic and a text box that reads: 'This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses.' The right sidebar contains 'Notifications', 'Request Status', 'Quick Tasks' (including 'Pay Bills Now', 'Download Statement Now', etc.), and 'Tools' (including 'Foreign Exchange Calculator'). The bottom section shows 'Account Summary' with a table of balances and 'Currency Wise Position'.

Account Summary	Balance
Current and Savings	999,996,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP


- Click the link **More** available on any desired **Product Group** from the **Product Showcase**, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Group - Savings Accounts

The screenshot shows the 'Product Showcase' page. It features four main product groups: 'Current Accounts', 'Insurance', 'Loan', and 'Savings Accounts'. Each group has a 'More' button. The 'Savings Accounts' group is highlighted with a red box, and a red callout bubble with the text 'Click here' points to its 'More' button. The 'Savings Accounts' description reads: 'View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.' The right sidebar contains 'Tools and Calculators' including 'Mortgage Rate Calculator', 'Loan Calculator', 'Foreign Exchange Calculator', 'Loan Eligibility Calculator', 'Deposit Calculator', and 'Savings Calculator'. The bottom of the page shows 'ATM-Branch Locator' and 'FAQs'.

- The following page is displayed. Click **Apply Online** link available on any desired product, as shown in the following screenshot:


Product – Students Bank Account



Privilege Savings Account
A feature rich savings account that provides financial planning benefits and lifestyle privileges.

Features:
Dedicated relationship manager
Higher daily withdrawal limit
Exclusive discounts at premier stores
Free access to ATM Anywhere


[Apply Online](#)



Savings Accounts
A savings account that gives you complete banking solutions.

Features:
Zero balance corporate salary account
Overdraft facility
Preferential pricing
Free access to ATM Anywhere


[Apply Online](#)



Students Bank Account
An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.

Features:
Low minimum balance
Online Banking Service
Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.
Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)



Regular Saving Account
An online savings account that gives you a high interest rate, easy access to your money, is 24/7 online and rewards you for regularly saving.

Features:
Interest calculated daily, paid monthly
Interest rate - 3.75% p.a.
No minimum balance
Easy online account management

[View More](#)

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Students Bank Account

ORACLE

[Accounts](#)
[Payments](#)
[Receive Money](#)
[Bill Payments](#)
[New Account Opening](#)
[Wealth Management](#)
[Tools](#)
[Cards](#)
[Collection and Remittances](#)
[Customer Services](#)
[Mutual Funds](#)
[Bulk Transactio](#)

[Change Password](#)
[Sitemap](#)
[Open New Account](#)
[Reminder](#)
[Session Summary](#)
[Logout](#)

WELCOM, SHRI SARMA

01-11-2013 10:23:51 GMT +0530

Students Bank Account

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Application Details

Personal Details

Select Customer:

Select

Name:

City:

Mobile Number:

Email id:

Preferred day of contact:

Preferred time of contact:

Facility to apply for Students Bank Account is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Upload Document

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Submit

Cancel

Security Information

This is a secure site

How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

[Call](#)
[Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying

[Features](#)
[Terms and Conditions](#)

Feedback

[Post your Feedback](#)

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective sections.

Online application Form – Students Bank Account

Students Bank Account
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Application Details

Personal Details

Select Customer*: 00009782
Name*: Subit Sarma
City*: Mumbai
Mobile Number*: 9812365201
Email Id*: subit51@a.com
Preferred day of contact*: 08-11-2013
Preferred time of contact*: Any Time

Facility to apply for Students Bank Account is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE" IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Submit **Cancel**

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
[Call](#) [Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying
• [Features](#)
• [Terms and Conditions](#)

Feedback
• [Post your Feedback](#)

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
Select Customer	[mandatory, Dropdown] Select the appropriate customer from the dropdown list.
Name	[Mandatory, Input Box, 35] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the name of the applicant.
City	[Mandatory, Input Box, 20] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the name of the city.
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric, Input Box, 20] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.

Field Name	Description
Email ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255] This field is auto-configured once you select a customer from the dropdown list. Else enter the appropriate Mobile Number.
Preferred Day of Contact	[Mandatory, Date-Picker] Select the desired date from the Date-Picker.
Preferred Time of Contact	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired time from the dropdown.

Online application Form – Students Bank Account

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

Accounts | Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transactio

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

01-11-2013 10:23:51 GMT +0530

Students Bank Account

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Application Details

- Personal Details
- Upload Document**

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document
1	Passport	Browse	Identification_Proof.pdf - Remove + Add More

1. Select the desired Document Type

2. Browse the appropriate document

3. Uploaded document appears here

4. You can add more documents

5. You can remove the uploaded

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

[Submit](#) [Cancel](#)

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

[Call](#) [Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying

- Features
- Terms and Conditions

Feedback

- [Post your Feedback](#)

Field Description

Upload Document

Mandatory Documents

SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.
--------------	---

Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ SSN • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Column Heading, Mandatory]</p> <p>Provides Browse button for selecting required file.</p>
Browse	<p>[Action Button, Mandatory]</p> <p>Click Browse to select the required document as per the document type selected.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays the list of documents uploaded.</p>
Remove	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the selected document from the uploaded document list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Action Button, Optional]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Field Description

Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions	<p>[Display]</p> <p>Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.</p>
View terms & Conditions	<p>[Hyperlink, Optional]</p> <p>A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.</p>
Download Terms & Conditions	<p>[Hyperlink, Optional]</p> <p>A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.</p>
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	<p>[Checkbox, Mandatory]</p> <p>A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.</p>

- Click **Submit**. The following message is displayed on the page.

ORACLE

[Accounts](#)
[Payments](#)
[Receive Money](#)
[Bill Payments](#)
[New Account Opening](#)
[Wealth Management](#)
[Tools](#)
[Cards](#)
[Collection and Remittances](#)
[Customer Services](#)

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

01-11-2013 10:23:51 GMT +0530

Students Bank Account

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

179453301102894

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

20.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

Note: For the **New User to Online Banking**, the entire application process is similar to the process of **New to Online Banking** of *Savings Accounts*. Please refer to the *Savings Account*.

20.3. Prospective Customer

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id, account number etc. for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Savings Accounts*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Showcase

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Insurance [More](#)

Loan [More](#)

Savings Accounts [More](#)

Credit Cards [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.


Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

The following page is displayed.


Product Group – Savings Accounts



Privilege Savings Account
A feature rich savings account that provides financial planning benefits and lifestyle privileges.

Features:
Dedicated relationship manager
Higher daily withdrawal limit
Exclusive discounts at premier stores
Free access to ATM Anywhere


[Apply Online](#)



Savings Accounts
A savings account that gives you complete banking solutions.

Features:
Zero balance corporate salary account
Overdraft facility
Preferential pricing
Free access to ATM Anywhere


[Apply Online](#)



Students Bank Account
An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.

Features:
Low minimum balance
Online Banking Service
Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.
Free access to ATM Anywhere

[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)



Regular Saving Account
An online savings account that gives you a high interest rate, easy access to your money, is 24/7 online and rewards you for regularly saving.

Features:
Interest calculated daily, paid monthly
Interest rate - 3.75% p.a.
No minimum balance
Easy online account management

[View More](#)

- Click **Apply Online** button available on the *Students Bank Account*. The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form

Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle?

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
Are you an existing customer of the bank?	<p>[Mandatory, radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes. I am an existing customer of <i>Bank of Oracle</i> Not yet. I am new to <i>Bank of Oracle</i>

Field Name	Description
Relationship Type	<p>[Conditional, Dropdown List]</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is an existing user.</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saving Account Customer • Credit Card Customer • Only Deposits / Loans Customer
Customer ID / Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for Relationship Type is Saving Account Customer or Only Deposits / Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer ID/ Account Number in the respective field.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for Relationship Type is Credit Card Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Credit Card Number.</p>

Application Details – Personal Details

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*: Kshipra

Last Name*: Gokhale

Date Of Birth*: 20-07-1987

City*: Mumbai

Mobile Number*: 2255881739

Email Id*: kshipra.g@gmail.com

Preferred day of contact*: 11-11-2013

Preferred time of contact*: Any Time

Facility to apply for Students Bank Account is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Upload Document

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Details – Personal Details	
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is newly registered user.</p>

Field Name	Description
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is newly registered user.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker.</p> <p>This field is available only when the customer is newly registered user.</p>
City	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the appropriate city.</p>
Mobile Number	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20] Enter the valid mobile number.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, 255] Enter the valid Email ID.</p>
Preferred Day of Contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date Picker] Select the preferable day of contact from the date picker. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process on the same day.</p>
Preferred Time of Contact	<p>Enter the preferable time of contact. The applicant should be available for the telephonic verification process at the time entered on the mentioned day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Application Details – Upload Document

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document	Uploaded Document
1	Passport	Browse	Identification_Proof.pdf

[- Remove](#) [+ Add More](#)

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents

SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.
--------------	---

Document Type	[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown] Select the desired document type from the following values.
----------------------	--



- Identification Proof
 - Driving License
 - Electricity Bill
 - Passport
 - Phone Bill
- Address Proof
 - Driving License
 - Electricity Bill
 - Passport
 - PAN Card
- Employment Proof
 - Employment Letter
 - Salary Details
- Linked Account Details

Field Name	Description
Attach Document	[Display, Column Heading] Displays the following action buttons that help locating and attaching the required documents.
Browse	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Browse to locate the respective document for the selected document type.
Existing Documents	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Existing Documents to select the respective document for the selected document type from the existing documents available, used for the same application.
Uploaded Document	[Display, Column Heading] Displays the list of uploaded documents.
Remove	[Optional, Action Button] Click Remove to remove the uploaded document from the list.
+ Add More	[Conditional, Action Button] Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.

Security Code



Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.

Security Code

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.
	[icon, Optional] A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code. <div>Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the session time-out error.</div>
	[icon, Optional] A user can hear the security code using this icon.

Field Name	Description
Security Code	[Text field, Mandatory, 10] A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.

3. Click **Submit**. The following message window is displayed on the screen.

Success Message

Students Bank Account
Online Application Form
Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Thank you for showing interest in our product.

Your application has been submitted.

756678131102898

Please note down your reference number for future communication.

Our representatives will contact you within 3 working days.

21. Credit Cards Gold

The online application process for **Credit Card Gold** enables prospects/existing customer to apply for a **Credit Card Gold** from the Online Banking Channels. This process is initiated once the user chooses to apply for the same product after viewing the product information.

The online **Credit Card Gold** application requires the user to submit basic personal and contact information, user identification and employment details for the bank to be able to process the online application. Once the users confirm the details, the **FCDB** system sends a request for the creation of a customer and a **Credit Card Gold** in the host system. The opening request is processed by the bank (Host/FCDB) and the status shall be updated to the user at each step of the origination.

Note: This particular product is not applicable for the *Corporate User*.

21.1. Already Registered to Online Banking

This process is applicable for the user who is already registered to the *Online Banking*. Once logged in, a user needs to select the desired product and provide additional required details for the product selected.

For an Already Registered User to Online Banking:

1. Enter the appropriate login credentials, as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id subit511 [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Login Window	
--------------	--

Field Name	Description
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 100] Enter the appropriate User ID .
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password as per <i>Password Policy</i> , for the User ID entered.

- Click **Sign In**.
- The following page is displayed. Click **New Account Opening**, as shown in the following screenshot:

New Account Opening

The screenshot displays the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links such as 'Accounts', 'Payments', 'Receive Money', 'Bill Payments', 'New Account Opening' (highlighted with a red box and a 'Click here' callout), 'Wealth Management', 'Tools', 'Cards', 'Collection and Remittances', 'Customer Services', 'Mutual Funds', and 'Bulk Transactions'. The main content area is divided into several sections: 'Spending Analysis' (featuring a large blue circle and a text box), 'Account Summary' (a table showing account balances), 'Currency Wise Position' (a table showing assets and liabilities), and 'Account Balances' (a table showing account balances). On the right side, there are sections for 'Notifications', 'Request Status', 'Quick Tasks' (listing various financial services), 'Tools' (with a dropdown menu), and a 'Foreign Exchange Calculator' (with input fields for currency and amount).

- The following pop-up is displayed. Click **Open New Account**.

Open New Account

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking interface. The top navigation bar includes links for Accounts, Payments, Receive Money, Bill Payments, New Account Opening, Wealth Management, Tools, Cards, Collection and Remittances, Customer Services, Mutual Funds, and Bulk Transactions. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Spending Analysis:** A large circular chart placeholder with a text box stating: "This space will help you to view and analyse your spend patterns in graphical form. To enable us to provide your spend analysis, please click here to categorise your expenses." A red box highlights the "Open New Account" button, with a red callout saying "Click here".
- Account Summary:** A table showing account balances:

Account Type	Balance
Current and Savings	999,996,999.00 GBP
Term Deposits	3,000.00 GBP
Loans	205,543.84 GBP

- Currency Wise Position:** A table showing assets and liabilities by currency:

Currency	Assets	Liabilities
GBP	999,999,999.00	205,543.84
Total Assets:	999,999,999.00 GBP	
Total Liabilities:		205,543.84 GBP

- Account Balances:** A dropdown menu showing the account number 004009699018-004-00009782.
- Tools:** A section with a "Select" dropdown and a "Go" button.
- Foreign Exchange Calculator:** A section with input fields for "I Want to" (Buy Foreign currency notes), "Currency I Have" (GBP-Pound Sterling), and "Currency I Require" (USD-US Dollar). It displays the exchange rate: 1 GBP = 1.490000 USD and 1 USD = 0.671141 GBP. A "Book Deal" button is also present.

- Click the link **More** available on any desired **Product Group** from the **Product Showcase**, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Group – Credit Cards

The screenshot shows the Oracle FLEXCUBE Direct Banking Product Showcase page. The top navigation bar is the same as the previous screenshot. The main content area is titled "Product Showcase" and features several product groups:

- Current Accounts:** A card with a "More" button.
- Insurance:** A card with a "More" button.
- Loan:** A card with a "More" button.
- Savings Accounts:** A card with a "More" button.
- Credit Cards:** A card with a "More" button. A red box highlights the "More" button, with a red callout saying "Click here".

On the right side, there is a "Tools and Calculators" section with links to:

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator
- ATM-Branch Locator
- FAQs

The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Product Showcase 31-10-2013 17:26:06 GMT +0530

Product Showcase

Credit Card Gold
Fees And charges - 3,500 (NIL when card spends are greater than 5,00,000 in the previous year).

Features:

- Golf Benefits
- Deals on Movie
- Airport Lounge Access
- Wellness Benefits
- Accelerated Rewards
- 5% Savings on Dining
- 5X rewards on all other spends
- 5X rewards on hotels and fuel
- 2,000 (Waived off if you spend more than 2,50,000 in the previous year)

[Apply Online](#) [Click here](#)

Tools and Calculators

- [Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
- [Loan Calculator](#)
- [Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
- [Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
- [Deposit Calculator](#)
- [Savings Calculator](#)

[ATM-Branch Locator](#)

[FAQs](#)

The following page is displayed.

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form 31-10-2013 17:31:25 GMT +0530

Online Application Form

Credit Card Gold

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

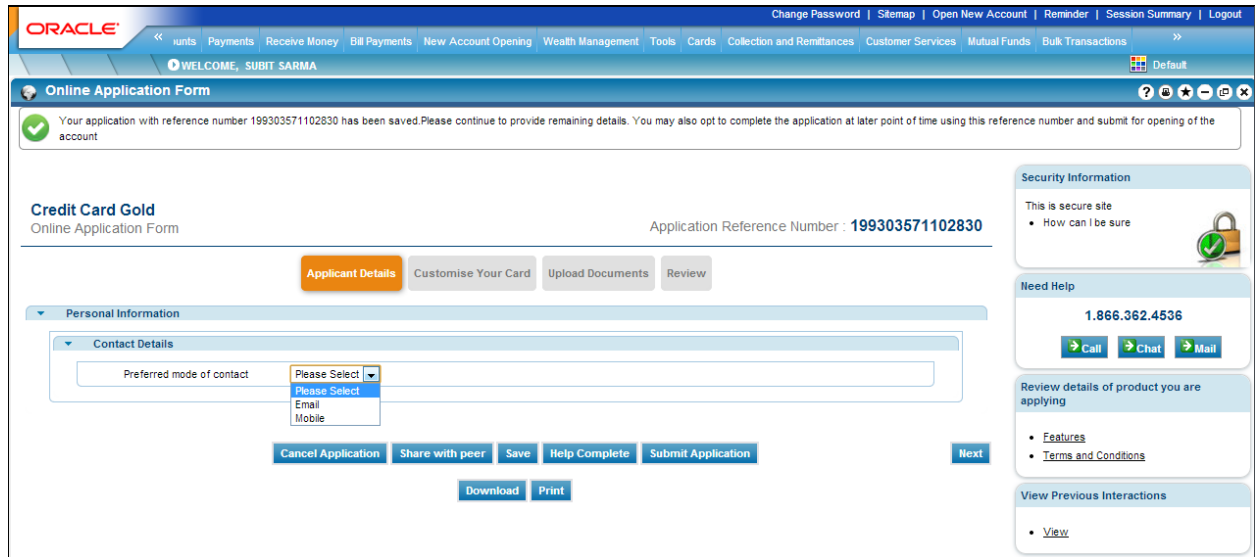
The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

[Click here](#) [Continue](#)

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold



ORACLE

Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Your application with reference number 199303571102830 has been saved. Please continue to provide remaining details. You may also opt to complete the application at later point of time using this reference number and submit for opening of the account.

Credit Card Gold
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 199303571102830

Applicant Details | Customise Your Card | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

Preferred mode of contact: Please Select (dropdown menu showing Email, Mobile)

Cancel Application | Share with peer | Save | Help Complete | Submit Application | Next

Download | Print

Security Information

This is secure site

How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call | Chat | Mail

Review details of product you are applying

Features | Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

View

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form - Savings Accounts

Personal Information

Contact Details

Preferred mode of contact

[Optional, Dropdown]

Select the desired option from the following:

- Email
- Mobile

Applicant Details - Email

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

« Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transactions »

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

✓ Your application with reference number 199303571102830 has been saved. Please continue to provide remaining details. You may also opt to complete the application at later point of time using this reference number and submit for opening of the account

Credit Card Gold
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 199303571102830

Applicant Details | Customise Your Card | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

Preferred mode of contact: Email

Cancel Application | Share with peer | Save | Help Complete | Submit Application | Next

Download | Print

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call | Chat | Mail

Review details of product you are applying
• Features
• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
• View

Applicant Details – Mobile

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

« Payments | Receive Money | Bill Payments | New Account Opening | Wealth Management | Tools | Cards | Collection and Remittances | Customer Services | Mutual Funds | Bulk Transactions »

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

✓ Your application with reference number 199303571102830 has been saved. Please continue to provide remaining details. You may also opt to complete the application at later point of time using this reference number and submit for opening of the account

Credit Card Gold
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 199303571102830

Applicant Details | Customise Your Card | Upload Documents | Review

Personal Information

Contact Details

Preferred mode of contact: Mobile

Preferred date of contact*: 06-11-2013

Preferred time of contact*: Any Time

Cancel Application | Share with peer | Save | Help Complete | Submit Application | Next

Download | Print

Security Information
This is secure site
• How can I be sure

Need Help
1.866.362.4536
Call | Chat | Mail

Review details of product you are applying
• Features
• Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions
• View

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Applicant Details

Personal Information

Contact Details

Field Name	Description
Preferred mode of contact	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Email Mobile
Preferred date of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired date of contact from the Date-Picker.</p>
Preferred time of contact	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the desired value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anytime Between 9 AM to 10 AM Between 10 AM to 11 AM Between 11 AM to 12 PM Between 12 PM to 1 PM Between 1 PM to 2 PM Between 2 PM to 3 PM Between 3 PM to 4 PM Between 4 PM to 5 PM Between 5 PM to 6 PM Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Customise Your Card – Existing Card Details

ORACLE Change Password | Sitemap | Open New Account | Reminder | Session Summary | Logout

« Payments Payments Receive Money Bill Payments New Account Opening Wealth Management Tools Cards Collection and Remittances Customer Services Mutual Funds Bulk Transactions »

WELCOME, SUBIT SARMA

Online Application Form

Credit Card Gold Application Reference Number : 199303571102830

Applicant Details **Customise Your Card** Upload Documents Review

Existing Card Details

Do you own a credit card* ☒ Yes ☐ No

Credit card number

Club Membership Details

Card Details

Supplementary Card

Card Receiving Option

Protection Plus Insurance Scheme

Back Cancel Application Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

Call Chat Mail

Review details of product you are applying

- Features
- Terms and Conditions

View Previous Interactions

- View

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Customise Your Card	
Existing Card Details	
Do you own a card?	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for Do you own a card is Yes.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Credit Card Number.</p>

Customize Your Card – Club Membership Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Customise Your Card	
Club Membership Details	
Are you currently a member of the Club program	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for Do you own a card is Yes.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Credit Card Number.</p>

Field Name	Description
Club Names	[Conditional, Dropdown] This field is available only when the option selected for Do you own a card is Yes. Select the appropriate Club Name.
Specify Club Name	[Conditional, Dropdown] This field is available only when the option selected for Club Names is Other (Please Specify). Enter the appropriate Club Name.
My Club Membership Number is	[Conditional, Input Box, 20] Enter the appropriate Club Membership Number.

Customize Your Card – Card Details

Online Application Form

Credit Card Gold
 Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **616865421102906**

Applicant Details
 Customise Your Card
 Upload Documents
 Review

Existing Card Details

Club Membership Details

Card Details

Do you wish to register for online card statement*
 ☒ Yes
 ☐ No

Name embossed as on card

Do you require Photo on card
 ☒ Yes
 ☐ No

Supplementary Card

Card Receiving Option

Protection Plus Insurance Scheme

Back
 Cancel Application
 Share with peer
 Save
 Help Complete
 Submit Application
 Next

Download
 Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Customise Your Card	
Card Details	

Field Name	Description
Do you wish to register for Online Card Statement?	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No
Name embossed as on card	<p>[Optional, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name for embossing.</p>
Do you require photo on card?	<p>[Optional, Radio Buttons]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

Customize Your Card – Supplementary Card

Online Application Form

Credit Card Gold
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : **616865421102906**

Applicant Details **Customise Your Card** Upload Documents Review

Existing Card Details
Club Membership Details
Card Details
Supplementary Card

Please issue additional card to my following family member

Supplementary Card 1

Relationship with family member: Sibling
Name as on add-on card: Amit Sarma
Date of birth: 25-03-1987
Gender: ☒ Male ☐ Female
Limit on Supplementary Card: 50 %

1. Enter the appropriate details

3. You can remove supplementary card

Remove Card
Add More Card

2. You can add more cards

Card Receiving Option
Protection Plus Insurance Scheme

Back Cancel Application Share with peer Save Help Complete Submit Application Next

Download Print

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Customise Your Card

Supplementary Card 1

Field Name	Description
Relationship with family member	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sibling • Child • Other • Parent • Spouse
Specify Relationship	<p>[Optional, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the option selected for Relationship with family Member is Other.</p> <p>Enter the desired relationship.</p>
Name as on add-on card	<p>[Optional, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>Enter the desired name to be embossed on the add-on card.</p>
Date of birth	<p>[Optional, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Enter the birth-date of the family member.</p>
Gender	<p>[Optional, Radio Buttons]</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following:</p> <p>Male</p> <p>Female</p>
Limit on Supplementary Card	<p>[Optional, Input Box, 2]</p> <p>Enter the desired limit on Supplementary Card.</p>

Customize Your Card – Card Receiving Option

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Customise Your Card	

Field Name	Description
Card Receiving Option	
How should we deliver the Credit Card to you?	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Courier to Mailing Address • Personally collect from Branch

Customize Your Card – Protection Plus Insurance Scheme

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Online Application Form – Credit Card Gold – Customise Your Card	
Protection Plus Insurance Scheme	
Do you wish to avail the card protection plan?	<p>[Optional, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired option from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes • No

Click **Back** to go back to the previous tab.

Or

Click **Next** to proceed further with the next tab.

Or

Click **Cancel** to cancel the application processing.

Or

Click **Share with peer** to share the same application with peers.

Or

Click **Save** to save the same application without submitting it.

Or

Click **Help Complete** to get help on completing the application.

Or

Click **Submit Application** to submit the application.

Credit Card Gold - Review

Once the user submits the application, the **Review** tab is displayed on the screen. The entire application is divided into the three sections, as mentioned below:

Step 1 – Review - Applicant Details

ORACLE P2P Payments Account Opening Customer Services [Change](#)

WELCOME, NISHA MEHTA

Online Application Form

Applicant Details Upload Documents Customise Your Card **Review**

Your application was submitted successfully!

Step 1 - Applicant Details [Edit](#)

Personal Details Salutation*: Dr First Name*: Nisha Middle Name*: Last Name*: Mehta Date of Birth*: 30-03-1970 Gender*: Female Marital Status*: Married Mother's Maiden Name*: Yashodaben	Contact Details Mobile Number*: 7755334862 Phone Number*: Email*: nisham@yahoo.com Preferred mode of contact*: Mobile Preferred date of contact*: 20-08-2013 Preferred time of contact*: Between 09.00 AM & 10.00 AM
Identification Details Identification*: PAN ID Number*: AS456852D Citizenship*: INDIA	Residential Address Address*: A Hiranandani :Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062 Accommodation Type*: Owned by Self
Mailing Address Address*: A Hiranandani :Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062	Employment Details Nature of Employment*: Unemployed Currency*: Indian Rupee Gross Annual Income*: 720000.00

1. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 2 – Review - Upload Documents

Step 2 - Upload Documents [Edit](#)

Identification Proof: PAN Card Address Proof: Passport

2. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 3 – Review - Customise your Card

Step 3 - Customise Your Card Edit

Existing Card Details Do you own a credit card* :No	Club Membership Details Are you currently a member of the Club program* :No
Card Details Do you wish to register for online card statement* :Yes Name embossed as on card :Nisha Mehta Do you require Photo on card :Yes	Supplementary Card Relationship with family member :Parent Name as on add-on card :Yashodaben Patel Date of birth :15-06-1950 Gender :Female Limit on Supplementary Card :50
Card Receiving Option How should We deliver the Credit Card to You* :Courier to Mailing Address	Protection Plus Insurance Scheme Do you wish to avail the card protection plan :No

Back Open

Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

- Click **Back** to go back to back to the previous tab.

Note: Once the user clicks **Open**, no changes can be made to the application information.

- Once the user makes all the required changes, click **Open** to open the application. The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form - Review

WELCOME, NISHA MERTA

Online Application Form

Citizenship* :INDIA	City* :Mumbai State* :Maharashtra Country of Residence* :INDIA Postal Code :400062 Accommodation Type* :Owned by Self
Mailing Address Address* :A Hiranandani Powai City* :Mumbai State* :Maharashtra Country of Residence* :INDIA Postal Code :400062	Employment Details Nature of Employment* :Unemployed Currency* :Indian Rupee Gross Annual Income* :720000.00

Step 2 - Upload Documents

Identification Proof :PAN Card
Address Proof :Passport

Step 3 - Customise Your Card

Existing Card Details Do you own a credit card* :No	Club Membership Details Are you currently a member of the Club program* :No
Card Details Do you wish to register for online card statement* :Yes Name embossed as on card :Nisha Mehta Do you require Photo on card :Yes	Supplementary Card Relationship with family member :Parent Name as on add-on card :Yashodaben Patel Date of birth :15-06-1950 Gender :Female Limit on Supplementary Card :50
Card Receiving Option How should We deliver the Credit Card to You* :Courier to Mailing Address	Protection Plus Insurance Scheme Do you wish to avail the card protection plan :No

Download Print

- Click **Download** to download the application.
- Click **Print** to print the application.
- Click **Logout** to logout from the application.

21.2. New to Online Banking

This option enables you to register yourself to the online banking to avail the services and offers. You will need to provide certain basic details such as customer id for self registration.

For the New User to Online Banking:

1. Click **New to Online Banking? Register Now** as shown in the following screenshot:

Login Page

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard [Click here](#)

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

The following page is displayed.

Register for Online Banking

Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer

Field Description

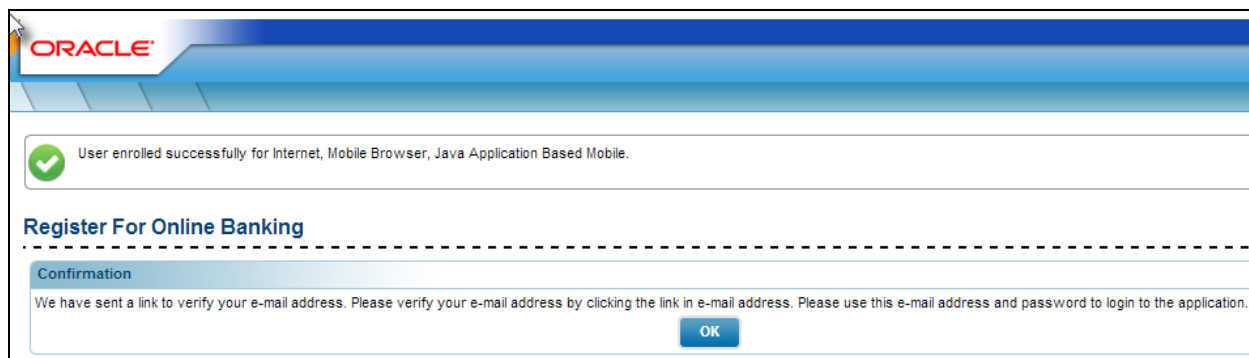
Field Name	Description
Register for Online Banking	
Are you an existing customer of Bank of Oracle	<p>[Mandatory, Radio Button]</p> <p>Select the appropriate value from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle. Not yet, I am new to Bank of Oracle. <p>Note: Since the user is an existing customer of the bank, select Yes. I am an existing customer of the Bank of Oracle.</p>
Online Registration	
Relationship Type – Saving Account Customer	

Field Name	Description
Customer ID	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Customer ID.</p>
Account Number	<p>[Conditional, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Account Number.</p>
Credit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20*n]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Credit Card Customer.</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate First Name.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 35]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer or Deposits/Loans Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Last Name.</p>
Email ID	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 255]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Email ID.</p>
Date of Birth	<p>[Mandatory, Date-Picker]</p> <p>Select the appropriate Date of Birth from the Date-Picker.</p>
Debit Card Number	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 20]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Number.</p>
Debit Card Pin	<p>[Conditional, Numeric, Input Box, 4]</p> <p>This field is available only when the Relationship Type selected is Saving Account Customer.</p> <p>Enter the appropriate Debit Card Pin.</p>

2. Select the checkbox for **Terms & Conditions**.
3. Enter the appropriate **Captcha Code** as shown in the **Security Code** image.
4. Click **Register**.

The following page is displayed.

Success Message for Register Online Banking



ORACLE

✓ User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.

Register For Online Banking

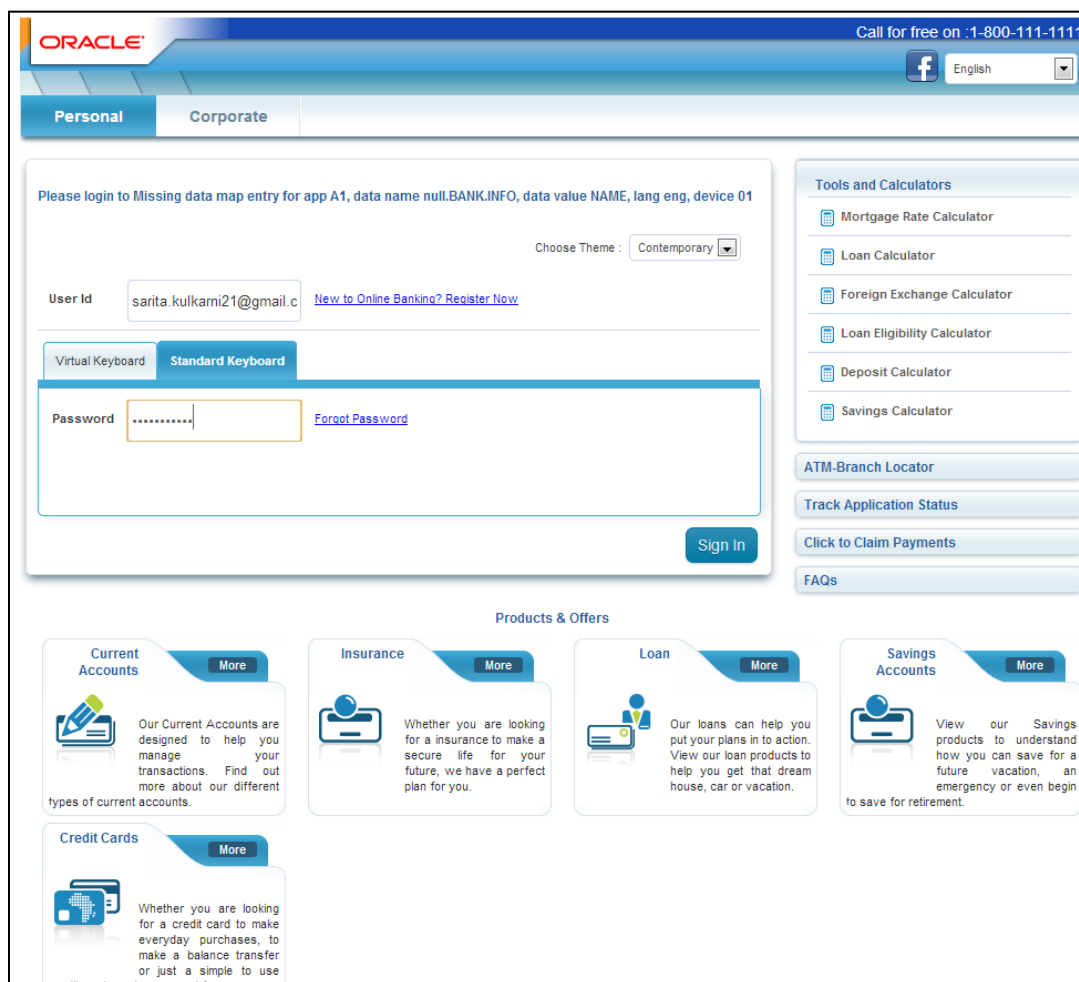
Confirmation

We have sent a link to verify your e-mail address. Please verify your e-mail address by clicking the link in e-mail address. Please use this e-mail address and password to login to the application.

OK

5. Click **OK**.
6. Go to **Home** page and re-login using **Email ID** and respective password, used for the registration process.

Re-Login using the Registered Email ID



ORACLE Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01

Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id: [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password: [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

- Current Accounts** [More](#)
Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.
- Insurance** [More](#)
Whether you are looking for a insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.
- Loan** [More](#)
Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.
- Savings Accounts** [More](#)
View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.
- Credit Cards** [More](#)
Whether you are looking for a credit card to make everyday purchases, to make a balance transfer or just a simple to use credit card, we have a card for you.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Login Window	
User ID	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, Input Box, 20] Enter the valid User/Email ID.
Password	[Mandatory, As per Password Policy, Input Box, 20] Enter the respective password for the User ID entered.

The following page is displayed.

Email Address Verification Pending

Email Address Verification Pending

25-10-2013 12:22:24 GMT +0530

Your email address is not yet verified. Please verify your email address using the link which was sent to your email address.

Click on "Resend Email" button below, if you want us to send the link again."

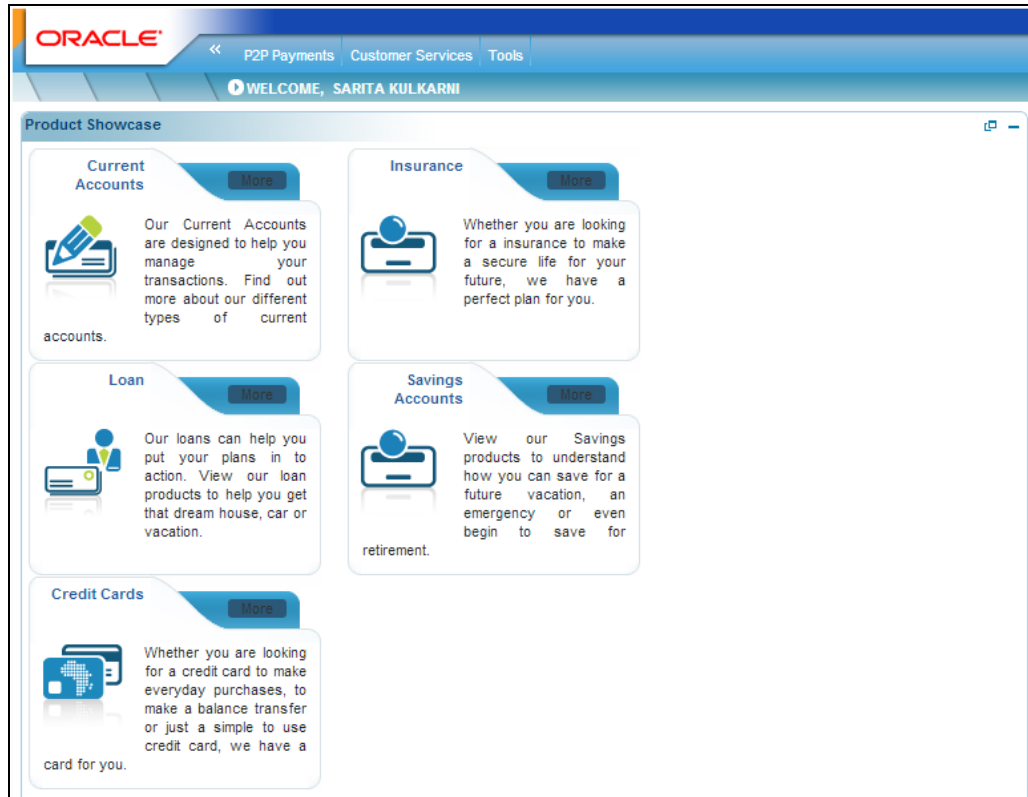
Resend Email
Email Address Verified
Will Do It Later

Note: If the **Email Verification** is not done by the user, then user will be prompted to verify the email which was sent to the registered email id.

7. Check your email to verify the Email ID entered. If no mail is received for the Email ID verification, then click **Resend Email**.
OR
If the Email ID verification is done, then click **Email Address Verified**.
OR
8. Click **Will Do it Later**, to continue with the process without verifying the **Email Address**.

The following page is displayed.

Product Showcase



9. Click the **More** button, available on the Product Group – **Credit Cards**. The following page is displayed.

Credit Cards



10. Click the **Apply Online** link available on the product – **Credit Cards**.

Note: The further application process for the **New User to Online Banking** of **Credit Cards** is similar to the process of **Already Registered User to Online Banking** of *Credit Cards*. Please refer the *Credit Cards Gold*.

21.3. Prospective Customer

A user having no relationship with the bank is considered as the **Prospective Customer** for the bank. The *Prospective Customer* needs to follow the process below to create a new relationship with the bank for the selected product.

For the Prospective Customer:

If you are a **Prospective Customer**, click **More** available on the *Credit Cards*, as shown in the following screenshot:

Product Showcase

The screenshot displays the bank's user interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Personal' and 'Corporate'. Below the tabs, a message states: 'Please login to Missing data map entry for app A1, data name null.BANK.INFO, data value NAME, lang eng, device 01'. A 'Choose Theme' dropdown is set to 'Contemporary'. The login section includes a 'User Id' field with a placeholder 'Email Id/ User Id' and a link 'New to Online Banking? Register Now'. Below this is a 'Password' field with a 'Forgot Password' link. A 'Virtual Keyboard' is provided for password entry, featuring a standard QWERTY layout and numeric keys. A 'Sign In' button is located at the bottom right of the login section. To the right of the login section is a 'Tools and Calculators' sidebar with links to Mortgage Rate Calculator, Loan Calculator, Foreign Exchange Calculator, Loan Eligibility Calculator, Deposit Calculator, and Savings Calculator. Below this sidebar are links for ATM-Branch Locator, Track Application Status, Click to Claim Payments, and FAQs. The main content area is titled 'Products & Offers' and contains five product tiles: Current Accounts, Insurance, Loan, Savings Accounts, and Credit Cards. Each tile has a 'More' button. A callout bubble with the text 'Click here' points to the 'More' button on the Credit Cards tile.

The following page is displayed.

Product Group – Credit Cards

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

English

Personal Corporate

[Home](#) \ Credit Cards

Credit Cards



Credit Card Gold

Fees And charges - 3,500 (NIL when card spends are greater than 5,00,000 in the previous year).

Features:
Golf Benefits
Deals on Movie
Airport lounge Access
Wellness Benefits
Accelerated Rewards
5% Savings on Dining
5X rewards on all other spends
5X rewards on hotels and fuel
2,000 (Waived off if you spend more than 2,50,000 in the previous year)

[Click here](#)

[Apply Online](#)

Tools and Calculators

- [Mortgage Rate Calculator](#)
- [Loan Calculator](#)
- [Foreign Exchange Calculator](#)
- [Loan Eligibility Calculator](#)
- [Deposit Calculator](#)
- [Savings Calculator](#)

[ATM-Branch Locator](#)

[Track Application Status](#)

[Click to Claim Payments](#)

[FAQs](#)

Copyright © 2008, 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. [About](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Sitemap](#) | [Careers](#) | [ShareHolders](#)

1. Click **Apply Online** button, available on any desired product. For example, click **Apply Online** button available on the *Credit Cards*.

The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form

Credit Card Gold

ORACLE

Online Application Form 06-11-2013 11:57:06

Credit Card Gold

Are you an existing customer of the bank ?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application

☐ Yes I am Existing Customer/Registered Customer of the bank.

☒ Not yet, I am new to bank.

Not Registered with us ?

Please provide your Name & Valid Email ID. We will open your account with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

First Name

Last Name

Email

We shall send the progress of your application at this email-id. You will also be able to track the status/Complete the application later using this email-id. Please set a password to retrieve the application later.

Password [Login Password Policy](#)

Confirm Password Very Weak

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

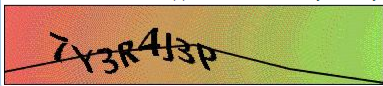
The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

Please enter this code below to help prevent unauthorized activity which may slow our service to you.

 Security Code

[Continue](#)

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

[Call](#) [Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying

- [Features](#)
- [Terms and Conditions](#)

Feedback

- [Post your Feedback](#)

2. Mention whether the user is an existing customer of the bank or not.

Click the desired option from the following:

- Yes. I am an existing customer of *Bank of Oracle*.
- Not yet. I am new to *Bank of Oracle*.

Note: If the user is an existing customer of the bank of Oracle, then multiple accounts may be available for the same user/ owned by the same user. The selected account number is used as a reference for further online application processing.

3. Click Not yet. I am new to bank.
4. Enter the required details in the following sections:

Not registered with us?


Not Registered with us ?

Please provide your Name & Valid Email ID. We will open your account with these details. Please ensure that the details mentioned are accurate and are same as they appear in the documents submitted by you for verification.

First Name
 Last Name
 Email

We shall send the progress of your application at this email-id. You will also be able to track the status/Complete the application later using this email-id. Please set a password to retrieve the application later.

Password
 Confirm Password

 Better
 [Login Password Policy](#)

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Not Registered with us?	
First Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the first name of the applicant.
Last Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the last name of the applicant.
Email	[Optional, Alphanumeric, 255] Enter the valid Email ID.
Password	[Input Box, Mandatory, 20] Enter the desired password.
Confirm Password	[Input Box, Mandatory, 20] Repeat the above password to avoid any kind of typographical mistakes.

Account Ownership

Account Ownership

Please Specify your preference regarding Account Ownership

☒ Open Account for me

Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#)
[Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☒ I/We have read and agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Terms & Conditions	
Terms & Conditions	[Display] Displays all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing.
View Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A hyperlink is opened into the new browser window that provides all the terms and conditions applicable for online processing. A user can read all the terms and conditions thoroughly.
Download Terms & Conditions	[Hyperlink, Optional] A user can download the terms and conditions using this hyperlink.
Checkbox for accepting Terms & Conditions	[Checkbox, Mandatory] A user has to select the checkbox to accept all the terms and conditions mentioned, only then further online processing takes place.

Security Code



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Security Code	
Security Code in the image	[Display] Displays the security code to be entered in the respective text field.
	[icon, Optional] A refresh icon allows user to refresh the security code.
	Note: before entering the security code, it is advisable to refresh the security code image to avoid the session time-out error.
	[icon, Optional] A user can hear the security code using this icon.

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Security Code	<p>[Text field, Mandatory, 10]</p> <p>A user has to enter the alphanumeric security code shown in the image into the security code text field.</p>
----------------------	--

5. Click **Continue**. The following message window is displayed on the screen.

Credit Card Gold – Applicant Details

Credit Card Gold
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 110258332237819

Applicant Details | Upload Documents | Customise Your Card | Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Salutation* Please Select
First Name* Nisha
Middle Name
Last Name* Mehta
Date of Birth*
Gender* ☐ Male ☐ Female
Marital Status Please Select
Mother's Maiden Name*

Ajax Response

User enrolled successfully for Internet, Mobile Browser, Java Application Based Mobile.
Your application with reference number 110258332237819 has been saved.
To ensure the correctness of the e-mail address, we have sent you a mail on nisham@gmail.com. Please check your email and click on hyper link to verify the e-mail address. Post verification, please click on e-mail Address verified link below to proceed further.
You may also chose to complete this process at a later point of time. Your application will be saved, which you can submit later anytime for opening of the account before September 13,2013, after verifying your e-mail address.
Your activation email will expire 7 days from now at 12:36PM on August 21,2013

Cancel | Share with peer | Continue | Next

6. Click **Continue**, present on the message window. It provides the Reference Number for the application submitted. The following page is displayed.

Applicant Details

Credit Card Gold
Online Application Form

Application Reference Number : 110258332237819

Applicant Details | Upload Documents | Customise Your Card | Review

Personal Information

Personal Details

Salutation* Dr
First Name* Nisha
Middle Name
Last Name* Mehta
Date of Birth* 30-03-1970
Gender* ☐ Male ☒ Female
Marital Status Married
Mother's Maiden Name* Yashodaben

Applicant Details

Cancel | Share with peer | Save | Help Complete | Submit Application | Next

Credit Card Gold - Applicant Details

7. Enter the appropriate details in the respective fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Information	
Personal Details	
If the user is an existing customer, then most of the personal details are fetched from the database itself. Enter the details for the remaining fields.	
Salutation	<p>[Dropdown, Mandatory]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate salutation term for applicant from the dropdown list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Col • Dr • Mr • Mrs • Ms • Others (Please Specify)
If Others, please specify	<p>[Conditional, Input Box, Input Box, 50]</p> <p>This field is available and Mandatory only when Salutation selected is "Others".</p>
First Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the first name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Middle Name	<p>[Optional, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the middle name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Last Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the last name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.</p>
Name	<p>[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35]</p> <p>Enter the appropriate name of the applicant.</p> <p>This field is available only when the logged in customer is an existing customer.</p>

Field Name	Description
Date of Birth	[Mandatory, Date picker] Select the appropriate birth date from the date picker. This field is available only when the logged in customer is a newly registered user.
Gender	[Mandatory, Radio Button] Select the appropriate gender of the applicant. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Male Female
Marital Status	[Dropdown, Optional] Select the appropriate status from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Divorced Separated Remarried Married Single
Mother's Maiden Name	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 20] Enter the applicant's mother's maiden name.

Applicant Details

The screenshot shows the 'Applicant Details' form with the following sections and fields:

- Applicant Details** (Active tab)
- Personal Information** (Expanded)
 - Personal Details** (Expanded)
 - Contact Details** (Expanded)
 - Mobile Number*: 7755334882
 - Phone Number: [Empty]
 - Email*: nisham@yahoo.com
 - Preferred mode of contact: Mobile
 - Preferred date of contact**: 20-08-2013
 - Preferred time of contact**: Any Time
 - Identification Details**
 - Address Details**
 - Employment Details**

Buttons at the bottom: Cancel, Share with peer, Save, Help Complete, Submit Application, Next.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Personal Information	
Contact Details	

Field Name	Description
Mobile Number	[Mandatory, Numeric,10] Enter the appropriate mobile number of the applicant.
Phone Number	[Mandatory, Numeric,20] Enter the appropriate phone number of the applicant.
Email	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 255] Enter the appropriate Email address of the applicant.
Preferred mode of contact	[Optional, Dropdown] Enter the desired option from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile • Email
Preferred date of contact	[Mandatory, Date Picker] Select the desired date from the date picker.
Preferred time of contact	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the desired time from the following options. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anytime • Between 9 AM to 10 AM • Between 10 AM to 11 AM • Between 11 AM to 12 PM • Between 12 PM to 1 PM • Between 1 PM to 2 PM • Between 2 PM to 3 PM • Between 3 PM to 4 PM • Between 4 PM to 5 PM • Between 5 PM to 6 PM • Between 6 PM to 7 PM

Applicant Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Personal Information

Identification Details

Identification

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the desired identification type from the following options.

- PAN
- Passport
- Driving License
- SSN

ID Number

[Mandatory, Alphanumeric,20]

Enter the respective unique number of the selected identification document.

Citizenship

[Mandatory, Dropdown]

Select the appropriate citizenship from the country options available in the dropdown.

Applicant Details

The screenshot shows the 'Applicant Details' form. The 'Address Details' section is expanded, showing fields for Address, City, State, Country of Residence, Postal Code, and Accommodation Type. The 'Residential Address' section is also expanded, showing the same fields. The 'Mailing Address' and 'Employment Details' sections are collapsed. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Cancel', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', and 'Next'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Address Details	
Residential Address	
Address	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35*2] Enter the appropriate address of the applicant.
City	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the city of residence.
State	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the state of residence.
Country of Residence	[Mandatory, Dropdown List] Select the country of residence.
Postal Code	[Optional, Numeric, 20] Enter the postal code of the area of residence.
Accommodation Type	Select the appropriate residence type from the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Owned by self Company provided Other

Applicant Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Address Details

Mailing Address

Checkbox for same residential address

[Optional, Checkbox]

Select the checkbox if mailing address is same as residential address of the applicant.

If the user selects this checkbox, mailing address fields become disabled and are automatically updated with the respective values of residential address.

Note: If the user does not select the above checkbox, then the user has to appropriate details in the following fields for mailing address.

City	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric,35] Enter the city of residence.
State	[Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 35] Enter the state of residence.
Country of Residence	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the country of residence.
Postal Code	[Optional, Numeric, 20] Enter the postal code of the area of residence.

Applicant Details

Applicant Details | Upload Documents | Customise Your Card | Review

Personal Information
Address Details
Employment Details

Nature of Employment* Self Employed
Currency* Indian Rupee
Gross Annual income* 720000

Cancel | Share with peer | Save | Help Complete | Submit Application | Next

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Employment Details	
Nature of Employment	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the appropriate option from the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Time Permanent • Retired Non Pensioned • Other • Part Time • Retired Pensioned • Self Employed • Full Time Temporary • Unemployed
Currency	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Currency types vary as per the bank requirement and are system configured.</p> <p>Enter the desired type of currency.</p>
Gross Annual Income	<p>[Mandatory, Numeric, 20]</p> <p>Enter the gross annual income of the applicant.</p>

Upload Documents

Applicant Details
Upload Documents
Customise Your Card
Review

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents

Identification Proof

Address Proof

SI No	Document Type	Attach Document		Uploaded Document	
1	PAN Card	Browse	Existing Documents	PAN_Details.pdf	- Remove
2	Passport	Browse	Existing Documents	Passport1.pdf	- Remove
+ Add More					

Back
Cancel
Share with peer
Save
Help Complete
Submit Application

8. Enter the appropriate information in the respective fields.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Upload Documents

Mandatory Documents

SI No	[Display, Auto-generated, Column Heading] First two numbers in this column are already generated. This SI number value is increased further if the user adds more documents to the list.
-------	---

Field Name	Description
Document Type	<p>[Display, Column Heading, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the desired document type from the following values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ Phone Bill • Address Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Driving License ○ Electricity Bill ○ Passport ○ PAN Card • Employment Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Employment Letter ○ Salary Details • Linked Account Details
Attach Document	<p>[Display, Column Heading]</p> <p>Displays the following action buttons that help locating and attaching the required documents.</p>
Browse	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Browse to locate the respective document for the selected document type.</p>
Existing Documents	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Existing Documents to select the respective document for the selected document type from the existing documents available, used for the same application.</p>
Uploaded Document	<p>[Display, Column Heading]</p> <p>Displays the list of uploaded documents.</p>
Remove	<p>[Optional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Remove to remove the uploaded document from the list.</p>
+ Add More	<p>[Conditional, Action Button]</p> <p>Click Add More to upload more documents to the list.</p>

9. Credit Card Gold - Customise Your Card

Customize Your Card

The screenshot shows a web application interface for customizing a credit card. At the top, there are four tabs: 'Applicant Details', 'Upload Documents', 'Customise Your Card' (which is highlighted in orange), and 'Review'. Below the tabs, the 'Existing Card Details' section is expanded, showing a question 'Do you own a credit card?' with radio button options for 'Yes' and 'No'. The 'No' option is selected. Below this, there are five expandable sections: 'Club Membership Details', 'Card Details', 'Supplementary Card', 'Card Receiving Option', and 'Protection Plus Insurance Scheme'. At the bottom of the form, there are several buttons: 'Back', 'Cancel', 'Share with peer', 'Save', 'Help Complete', 'Submit Application', and 'Next'.

Existing Card Details

- **Do you own a credit card?**

10. Select the appropriate option from the following:

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Customize Your Card

Club Membership Details

- **Are you currently a member of the Club program?**

11. Select the appropriate option from the following:

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

Customize Your Card

Card Details

- **Do you wish to register for online card statement?**

12. Select the desired option from the following:

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

- **Name embossed as on card?**

13. Enter the appropriate name to be embossed on the card.

- **Do you require photo on card?**

14. Select the required option from the following:

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Customize Your Card

Supplementary Card

- **Relationship with family member**
 15. Enter the appropriate relationship of the applicant with the family member.
- **Name as on add-on card**
 16. Enter the desired name to be embossed on the add-on card.
- **Date of birth**
 17. Enter the birth date of the respective family member.
- **Gender**
 18. Select the appropriate gender.
- **Limit on Supplementary Card**
 19. Enter the desired credit limit for the add-on card in percentage.

Customize Your Card

Card receiving Option

- **How should we deliver the Credit Card to you?**
 20. Select the desired option from the following, to receive the credit card delivery.
 - Courier to Mailing Address
 - Courier to Residential Address

Customize Your Card

Protection Plus Insurance Scheme

- **Do you wish to avail the card protection plan?**

21. Select the desired option from the following for the security purpose.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

22. Click **Back** to go back to the previous tab.

Or

Click **Next** to proceed further with the next tab.

Or

Click **Cancel** to cancel the application processing.

Or

Click **Share with peer** to share the same application with peers.

Or

Click **Save** to save the same application without submitting it.

Or

Click **Help Complete** to get help on completing the application.

Or

Click **Submit Application** to submit the application.

Credit Card Gold - Review

Once the user submits the application, the **Review** tab is displayed on the screen. The entire application is divided into the three sections, as mentioned below:

Step 1 – Applicant Details

ORACLE P2P Payments Account Opening Customer Services [Change](#)

WELCOME, NISHA MEHTA

Online Application Form

Applicant Details Upload Documents Customise Your Card **Review**

Your application was submitted successfully!

Step 1 - Applicant Details [Edit](#)

Personal Details Salutation*: Dr First Name*: Nisha Middle Name*: Last Name*: Mehta Date of Birth*: 30-03-1970 Gender*: Female Marital Status*: Married Mother's Maiden Name*: Yashodaben	Contact Details Mobile Number*: 7755334862 Phone Number*: Email*: nisham@yahoo.com Preferred mode of contact*: Mobile Preferred date of contact*: 20-08-2013 Preferred time of contact*: Between 09.00 AM & 10.00 AM
Identification Details Identification*: PAN ID Number*: AS456852D Citizenship*: INDIA	Residential Address Address*: A Hiranandani :Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062 Accommodation Type*: Owned by Self
Mailing Address Address*: A Hiranandani :Powai City*: Mumbai State*: Maharashtra Country of Residence*: INDIA Postal Code*: 400062	Employment Details Nature of Employment*: Unemployed Currency*: Indian Rupee Gross Annual Income*: 720000.00

23. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 2 – Upload Documents

Step 2 - Upload Documents [Edit](#)

Identification Proof: PAN Card Address Proof: Passport

24. Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

Step 3 – Customise your Card

Step 3 - Customise Your Card Edit

Existing Card Details Do you own a credit card* :No	Club Membership Details Are you currently a member of the Club program* :No
Card Details Do you wish to register for online card statement* :Yes Name embossed as on card :Nisha Mehta Do you require Photo on card :Yes	Supplementary Card Relationship with family member :Parent Name as on add-on card :Yashodaben Patel Date of birth :15-06-1950 Gender :Female Limit on Supplementary Card :50
Card Receiving Option How should We deliver the Credit Card to You* :Courier to Mailing Address	Protection Plus Insurance Scheme Do you wish to avail the card protection plan :No

Back Open

Read the details carefully. Click **Edit** to modify the details to serve the purpose of accuracy.

25. Click **Back** to go back to back to the previous tab.

Note: Once the user clicks **Open**, no changes can be made to the application information.

26. Once the user makes all the required changes, click **Open** to open the application. The following page is displayed.

Online Application Form - Review

WELCOME, NISHA MERTA

Online Application Form

Citizenship* :INDIA	City* :Mumbai State* :Maharashtra Country of Residence* :INDIA Postal Code :400062 Accommodation Type* :Owned by Self
Mailing Address Address* :A Hiranandani Powai City* :Mumbai State* :Maharashtra Country of Residence* :INDIA Postal Code :400062	Employment Details Nature of Employment* :Unemployed Currency* :Indian Rupee Gross Annual Income* :720000.00

Step 2 - Upload Documents

Identification Proof :PAN Card
Address Proof :Passport

Step 3 - Customise Your Card

Existing Card Details Do you own a credit card* :No	Club Membership Details Are you currently a member of the Club program* :No
Card Details Do you wish to register for online card statement* :Yes Name embossed as on card :Nisha Mehta Do you require Photo on card :Yes	Supplementary Card Relationship with family member :Parent Name as on add-on card :Yashodaben Patel Date of birth :15-06-1950 Gender :Female Limit on Supplementary Card :50
Card Receiving Option How should We deliver the Credit Card to You* :Courier to Mailing Address	Protection Plus Insurance Scheme Do you wish to avail the card protection plan :No

Download Print

27. Click **Download** to download the application.

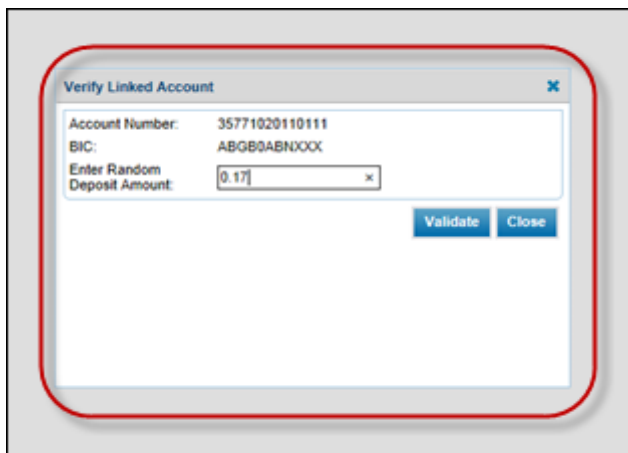
28. Click **Print** to print the application.

29. Click **Logout** to logout from the application.

22. Validate Penny Credit

1. Click New Account Opening.
2. Click **My Applications**. The list of applications to be validated is displayed.
3. On submitting the form, the status of the above application becomes **Verify Linked Account**.
4. Click **Verify Linked Account** status link. The following pop-up is displayed.

Verify Linked Account



The screenshot shows a 'Verify Linked Account' dialog box. It contains the following information:

- Account Number: 35771020110111
- BIC: ABGB0ABNXXX
- Enter Random Deposit Amount: 0.17
- Buttons: Validate, Close

5. Verify and enter appropriate details.
6. Click **Validate**.

A confirmation page appears saying validation is successful.

Validation Successful

ORACLE					
POP Payments Customer Services Tools					
WEL.COM, SUBS: 5					
My Applications					
My Applications					
23-09-2013 16:26:44 GMT +0530					
Product Type	Application Submitted On	Last Updated on	User Reference	Status	Remarks
Savings Accounts	23-09-2013	23-09-2013	174581989711239	New Account Opened	The New Account has been opened successfully. Account Number: 000007611139
Want to review an application in which you are added as a Co-Applicant or Received an application from a friend for review ?					
Retrieve shared applications Download					

23. Customer Services

The right pane of the screen displays all the security and notification related information, as shown in the following screenshot.

Customer Services

ORACLE

10-10-2013 14:27:43

Students Bank Account

Online Application Form

Fill in below details. Our representatives will get back to you to understand your requirement.

Are you an existing customer of the bank?

Please let us know if you already hold an account with us. The information provided by you earlier can speed up this application

☐ Yes . I am an existing customer of Bank of Oracle

☒ Not yet . I am new to Bank of Oracle.

Application Details

Personal Details

First Name*:

Last Name*:

Date Of Birth*:

City*:

Mobile Number*:

Email Id*:

Preferred day of contact*:

Preferred time of contact*:

Facility to apply for Students Bank Account is available only to the citizens of FLEXCUBE Direct Banking 12 B1

Upload Document

Terms & Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

[View Terms & Conditions](#) [Download Terms & Conditions](#)

☐ I/We have read, and am/are agreeable to the conditions mentioned. I also certify the accuracy of the information provided in the subsequent sections. I declare myself with the provisions of the data protection agreements.

Security Code

Security Information

This is secure site

- How can I be sure

Need Help

1.866.362.4536

[Call](#) [Chat](#)

Review details of product you are applying

- [Features](#)
- [Terms and Conditions](#)

Feedback

- [Post your Feedback](#)

Click here for assistance

Click here to call

- **Security Information**
- **Need Help**


The **Help** provides the following two options:

- **Call**

Call

Click to Call - Google Chrome

<https://s-5503.estara.com/UI/gui.php?donotcache=13813>



Talk by Phone

To talk with us, please enter your phone number.
(You'll need an open phone line to receive this call)

Country

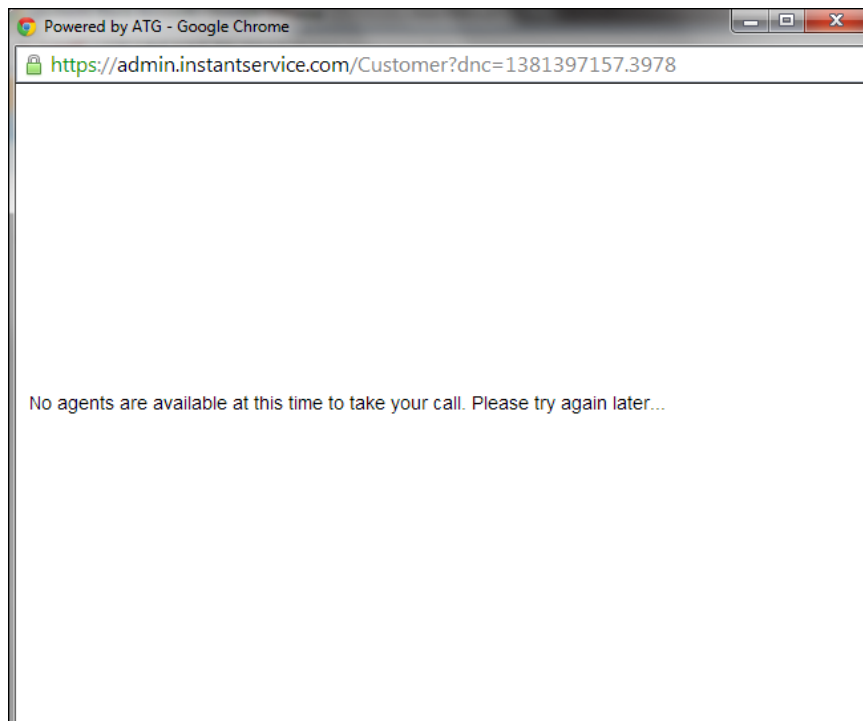
Your Number

Call me

POWERED BY
ORACLE

- Chat

Chat



- **Review details of product you are applying**
The **Review Details** provides you the following options:
 - **Features** – This link displays the features of the selected product.

Features

Features



Students Bank Account

An easy way to save and manage your finances while you earn your degree.

Features:

Low minimum balance

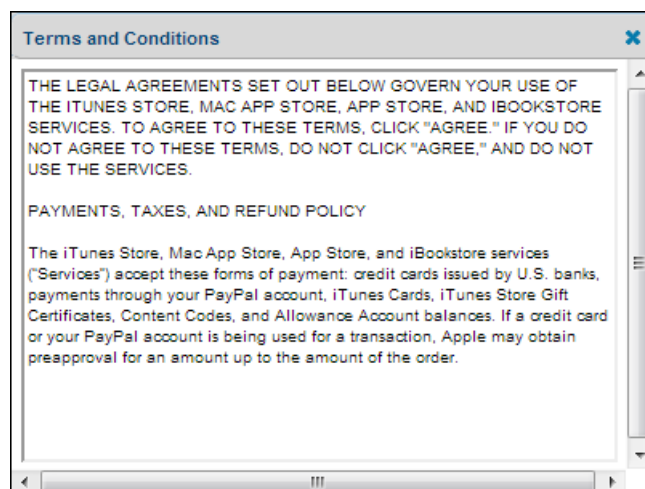
Online Banking Service

Interest Rate - 3.25% p.a.

Free access to ATM Anywhere

- **Terms & Conditions** – This link displays the Terms & Conditions to be agreed while applying for the selected product.

Terms and Conditions



Terms and Conditions

THE LEGAL AGREEMENTS SET OUT BELOW GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE ITUNES STORE, MAC APP STORE, APP STORE, AND IBOOKSTORE SERVICES. TO AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CLICK "AGREE." IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, DO NOT CLICK "AGREE," AND DO NOT USE THE SERVICES.

PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUND POLICY

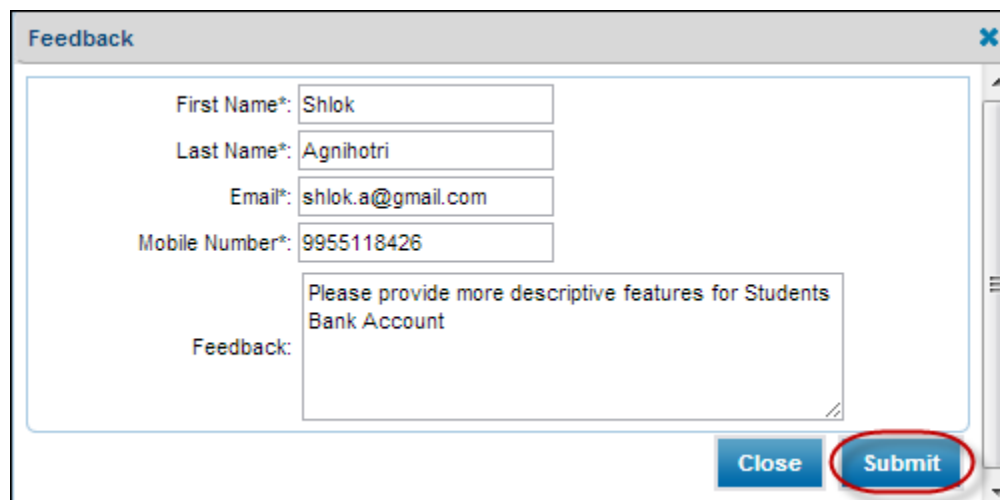
The iTunes Store, Mac App Store, App Store, and iBookstore services ("Services") accept these forms of payment: credit cards issued by U.S. banks, payments through your PayPal account, iTunes Cards, iTunes Store Gift Certificates, Content Codes, and Allowance Account balances. If a credit card or your PayPal account is being used for a transaction, Apple may obtain preapproval for an amount up to the amount of the order.

- Feedback**

The Feedback provides you the following option:

Put Your Feedback – This link allows you to enter the feedback or suggestions for the future enhancement of the selected product.

Feedback



Feedback

First Name*: Shlok

Last Name*: Agnihotri

Email*: shlok.a@gmail.com

Mobile Number*: 9955118426

Feedback: Please provide more descriptive features for Students Bank Account

Close Submit

- Click here to call**

1. Click the collapsed window available at the bottom of the screen. It displays the following window:

[Click here to call](#)



2. Click the link **CALL ME** to speak with the assistant.

24. Track Application Status

This feature helps you to track the status of your application.

1. Click **Track Application Status**, present on the *Home* page, as shown in the following screenshot.

ORACLE® Call for free on :1-800-111-1111

Personal Corporate

Please login to Oracle Flexcube Direct Banking Choose Theme : Contemporary

User Id Email Id/ User Id [New to Online Banking? Register Now](#)

Virtual Keyboard Standard Keyboard

Password [Forgot Password](#)

Sign In

Tools and Calculators

- Mortgage Rate Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Foreign Exchange Calculator
- Loan Eligibility Calculator
- Deposit Calculator
- Savings Calculator

ATM-Branch Locator [Click here](#)

Track Application Status

Click to Claim Payments

FAQs

Products & Offers

Current Accounts [More](#)

Our Current Accounts are designed to help you manage your transactions. Find out more about our different types of current accounts.

Insurance [More](#)

Whether you are looking for an insurance to make a secure life for your future, we have a perfect plan for you.

Loan [More](#)

Our loans can help you put your plans in to action. View our loan products to help you get that dream house, car or vacation.

Savings Accounts [More](#)

View our Savings products to understand how you can save for a future vacation, an emergency or even begin to save for retirement.

Credit Cards [More](#)

- The following page is displayed. Enter the required **Application Reference Number**.
- Enter the respective **Email ID**.

ORACLE® 14-10-2013 11:54:14

Track Application Status

Please mention below required details to know your application status.

Reference Number* 141414551076788

Email ID* aastha.K@gmail.com

Submit Close

* Indicates mandatory fields.
** Indicates mandatory if particular option is enabled.

- Click **Submit**.

25. Calculators

Using calculators you can calculate the maturity amount for deposits made, amount invested in savings plan etc. You can also search the foreign exchange rates and calculate their eligibility for loans.

Calculators are available to existing logged in customers & prospects for the bank.

Note: Non logged in users can use calculators from login page. To use calculators Go to Tools and Calculators Panel in login page.

25.1. Mortgage Rate Calculators

This option allows you to inquire the installment amount for the mortgage, on the basis of Rate of interest you are willing to pay for the loan amount and the period for which you want the mortgage loan.

You can get an indicative estimate of the total interest payable and monthly instalment for a mortgage of specific amount, interest rate and period.

A repayment schedule shall also be generated on the basis of the details provided by you and a repayment schedule shall display the interest and principal component and the due date of each installment.

To User Mortgage Calculator:

Navigate through **Tools > Mortgage Calculator**. The system displays the **Mortgage Calculator** screen.

Mortgage Calculator

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Loan Amount	[Mandatory, Numeric,18,2] Type the principal amount to be taken as Loan.
Term in years	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the term for which the mortgage loan is required from the dropdown list.
Rate of Interest	[Mandatory, Dropdown] Select the rate of interest for the mortgage loan from the dropdown list.

Click the **Calculate** button, the system displays the loan schedule details screen.

OR

Click **Reset** button to clear the data.

Mortgage Rate Calculator

Mortgage Calculator 16-07-2013 16:54:14 GMT +0530

Loan Amount*: 100000 Term in Years: 5

Rate of Interest: 15 [Reset](#) [Calculate](#)

Projected Details

Total Interest paid: 42,001.65 Total Payment Paid: 142,001.65

Monthly Installment: 2,406.81


Records 1 to 10 of 59 Page 1 of 6

Month	Loan Amount	Monthly Payments	Interest	Principal	Balance Outstanding
1	GBP 98,826.07	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,232.88	GBP 1,173.93	GBP 98,826.07
2	GBP 97,679.28	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,259.02	GBP 1,147.79	GBP 97,679.28
3	GBP 96,515.86	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,244.39	GBP 1,162.42	GBP 96,515.86
4	GBP 95,298.97	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,189.92	GBP 1,216.89	GBP 95,298.97
5	GBP 94,106.24	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,214.08	GBP 1,192.73	GBP 94,106.24
6	GBP 92,859.64	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,160.21	GBP 1,246.60	GBP 92,859.64
7	GBP 91,635.84	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,183.01	GBP 1,223.80	GBP 91,635.84
8	GBP 90,396.45	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,167.42	GBP 1,239.39	GBP 90,396.45
9	GBP 89,029.82	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,040.18	GBP 1,366.63	GBP 89,029.82
10	GBP 87,757.23	GBP 2,406.81	GBP 1,134.22	GBP 1,272.59	GBP 87,757.23


* Indicates mandatory fields. This information is provided for illustration purposes only. It does not constitute a quote. The figures are estimates and do not account for amounts being rounded.

Column Description

Field Name	Description
Month	[Display] This column displays the month number for installment.
Loan Amount	[Display] This column displays the Loan amount with the currency.
Monthly Payment	[Display] This column displays the amount to be paid for the month and the currency.
Interest	[Display] This column displays the amount of interest to be paid for the month and the currency.
Principal	[Display] This column displays the amount of principal paid in the EMI and the currency.
Balance Outstanding	[Display] This column displays the amount of balance outstanding and the currency.
Total Interest Paid	[Display] This field displays the total amount of interest that will be applicable for the specified principal and period.
Total Payment Paid	[Display] This field displays the total amount that will have to be repaid by the customer.

Click the **Download**  button to download the complete statement. The system displays the **Outward Guarantee Amendment** screen.


OR

Click the **Optimize Data**  button to reorder the columns or select the columns that appear in the list.

OR

Click the **Print**  button to print the data.

OR

Click the **Edit**  button to edit the number of column..

Download Mortgage Rate Calculator

Mortgage Rate Calculator
23-08-2010 03:46:20 GMT -1000

Download Type Page Layout

File Format PDF

Month
Loan Amount
EMI
Interest
Principal
Balance Outstanding


Download Close


Field Description

Field Name	Description
Download Type	[Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the appropriate report type from the drop-down list. The available choices are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Layout

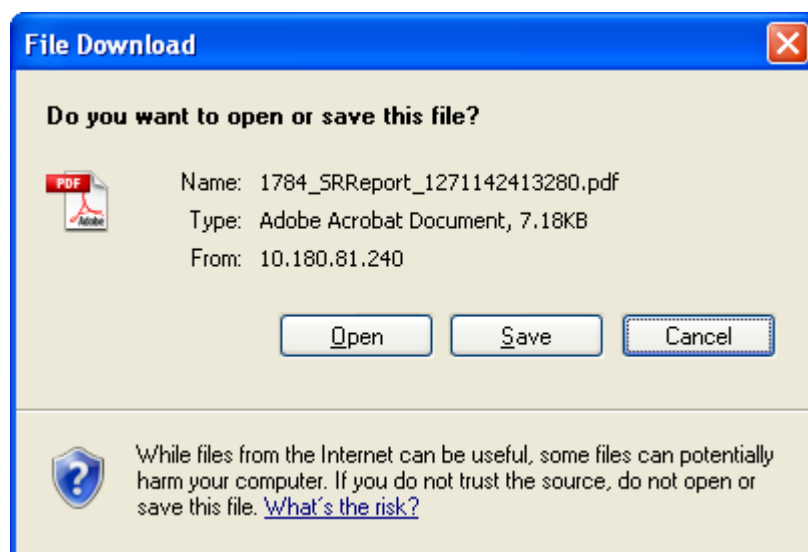
Field Name	Description
File Format	<p>[Conditional, Drop-Down]</p> <p>Select the appropriate type of file format from the drop-down list. The options available are</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDF • XLS • HTML • RTF

Select the download type and file format from the drop-down list.

Click the  button to exclude the options for downloading.

Click the  button to include the options for downloading.

Download

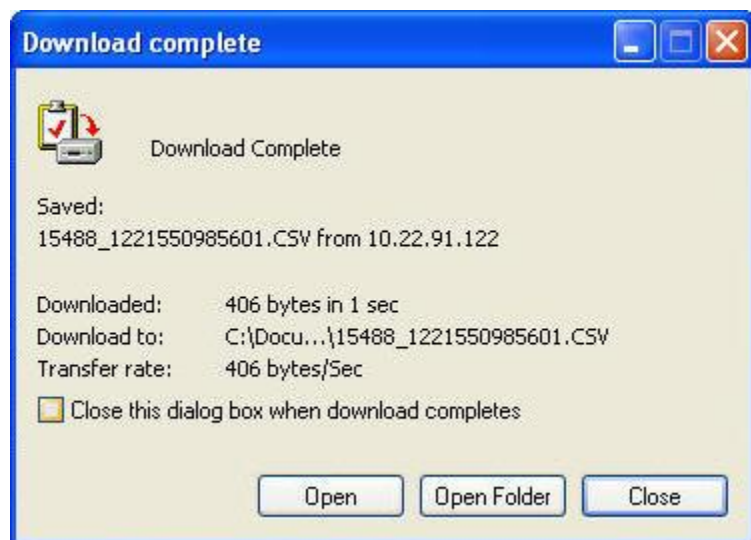


Click the **Open** button to open the file.

OR

Click the **Save** to download and save. The system will save the file at the specified location.

Download Complete



Click the **Open** button to open the file

OR

Click the **Open Folder** button to open the folder in which the file is saved

OR

Click the Close button to close the Download projected details dialog box.

25.2. Loan Calculator

This option allows you to inquire the installment amount, on the basis of Rate of interest and the installment amount you are willing to pay for the loan amount and the period for which you want the loan.

To view Loan Calculator:

5. Navigate through **Tools > Loan Calculator**. The system displays the Loan calculator screen.

Loan calculator

Field

Description

Field Name	Description
Amount I need to borrow	[Mandatory, Numeric,18,2] Type the principal amount to be taken as loan.
Interest rate	[Mandatory, Numeric,13,2] Type the interest rate at which the amount will be calculated..
Loan Start Date	[Mandatory, Pick list] Select the date on which the loan disbursement is to be done.
Date of First Instalment Payment	[Mandatory, Pick list] Select the date on which the first loan installment will be paid to the bank
No of installments	[Mandatory, Numeric] Type the number of installments for the loan.

6. Click the **Calculate** button. The system displays the **Loan calculator** with projected details screen.

Loan Calculator

Loan Calculator

Amount I need to Borrow: 250000 GBP
 Loan Date: 26-06-2013
 No Of Installments: 36

Interest Rate: 5
 First installment Date: 01-07-2013

Projected Details

Total Interest paid by me: 19,721.95
 Total Amount paid by me: 269,721.95
 Monthly installment: 7,492.28
 Last Payment date: 26-06-2016

Records 1 to 10 of 36

Date of Each payment	Amount to be Paid	Interest Paid	Principal Paid	Remaining Principal Amount	Remaining Amount to be Paid
01-07-2013	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 171.23	GBP 7,321.05	GBP 242,678.95	GBP 242,678.95
26-08-2013	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 1,861.65	GBP 5,630.63	GBP 237,048.32	GBP 237,048.32
26-09-2013	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 1,996.64	GBP 5,495.64	GBP 230,552.68	GBP 230,552.68
26-10-2013	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 947.52	GBP 6,544.76	GBP 224,007.92	GBP 224,007.92
26-11-2013	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 951.31	GBP 6,540.97	GBP 217,466.95	GBP 217,466.95
26-12-2013	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 893.74	GBP 6,598.54	GBP 210,868.41	GBP 210,868.41
26-01-2014	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 895.51	GBP 6,596.77	GBP 204,281.64	GBP 204,281.64
26-02-2014	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 867.50	GBP 6,624.78	GBP 197,656.86	GBP 197,656.86
26-03-2014	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 758.14	GBP 6,734.14	GBP 190,922.72	GBP 190,922.72
26-04-2014	GBP 7,492.28	GBP 810.77	GBP 6,681.51	GBP 184,241.21	GBP 184,241.21

This information is provided for illustration purposes only it does not constitute a quote. The figures are estimates and do not account for amounts being rounded off.

Column Description

Column Name	Description
Total Interest paid by me	[Display] Total amount of interest that will be applicable for the specified principal and period.
Total Amount paid by me	[Display] Total amount that will have to be repaid by the customer. This amount will include principal and interest components.
Monthly Installment	[Display] Amount to be paid as EMI (Equated Monthly Installment)
Last payment date	[Display] Date on which the final repayment shall be made. After this date, the loan account shall have no outstanding balance.
Date of Each Payment	[Display] This column displays the date of first installment.
Amount To Be Paid	[Display] This column displays the installment amount and the currency.
Interest Paid	[Display] This column displays the amount of interest paid in the installment and the currency.
Principal Paid	[Display] This column displays the amount of principal paid in the installment and the currency.

**Remaining
Principal Amount**


[Display]


This column displays the amount of principal balance and the currency.

**Remaining
Amount To Be
Paid**


[Display]

This column displays the amount of total balance and the currency.

7. Click the **Download**  button to download the complete statement. The system displays the **Outward Guarantee Amendment** screen.
OR

Click the **Reorder**  button to reorder the columns or select the columns that appear in the list.
OR

Click the **Print**  button to print the data.
OR

Click the **Edit**  button to edit the number of columns.

Loan Calculator – Download

Loan Calculator
23-08-2010 03:41:50 GMT -1000

Download Type Page Layout
File Format PDF

>>
<<

Date
Payment
Interest
Principal
Principal Balance
Balance

Download Close

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Field Name	Description
Download Type	[Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the appropriate report type from the drop-down list. The options available are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page Layout
File Format	[Conditional, Drop-Down] Select the appropriate type of file format from the drop-down list. The options available are <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDF • XLS • HTML • RTF

8. Click the **Open** button to open the file.

OR

Click the **Open Folder** button to open the folder in which the file is saved

OR

Click the **Close** button to close the download transaction.

You can inquire the summary of the account by sending the SMS to the Bank in a specified format for a specific account. SMS Code for registering for SMS Banking is "BNKCASA".

You can know the balance of accounts that are mapped to you.

9. The balance which will be received as a response will be the available balance in the specified account as of that day & time.
10. In case if the SMS code is provided by the customer the appropriate error message will be sent to the customer as a response.

Message_Format

BNKCASA <PIN>

Sample Request

BNKCASA 9823897881

Sample Response

Your CASA Account Summary Information are in following format Account No, Currency, Balance, as on Date:

- 00000005797, USD, 1,000.00, 26-04-2010
- 00000005884, USD, 0.00, 26-04-2010

25.3. Saving Calculator

Saving Calculator gives you an indication about the interest earned and total value of deposits at maturity for an amount deposited over a period of time at a particular frequency. It also provides an option to know the regular savings which is required to be done to achieve the target amount.

To view **Loan Calculator**:

11. Navigate through **Tools > Savings Calculator**. The system displays the Savings calculator screen.

Savings calculator

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled "Savings Calculator". The page has a header with the title and a timestamp "22-07-2013 16:54:25 GMT +0530". Below the header, there is a form titled "Please enter the following". The form contains several input fields and a dropdown menu. The "I want to" dropdown is set to "Save for attaining a target Goal". The "Interest Rate" field is empty, with a "%" symbol next to it. The "Target Amount" field is empty, with a "GBP" symbol next to it. The "Initial Deposit Amount" field is empty, with a "GBP" symbol next to it. The "Frequency For Regular Contribution" dropdown is set to "Monthly". The "Start Date" field is empty, with a calendar icon next to it. The "Choose End Date" field is empty, with a calendar icon next to it. The "Or Tenure" field is empty, with a dropdown arrow next to it. At the bottom right of the form, there are "Reset" and "Calculate" buttons. The browser's address bar shows "Local intranet | Protected Mode Off" and the status bar shows "133%".

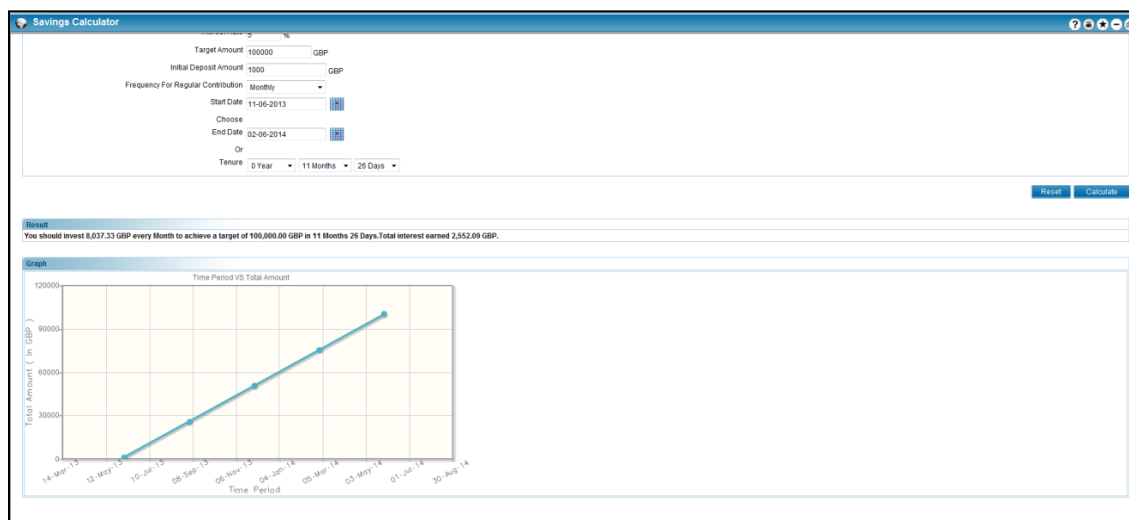
Field Description

Field Name	Description
I want To	[Mandatory , Radio Button] Select the option to save for a target or to save a regular contribution to get a sum at the maturity. The values available are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Save to attain a target Goal • Save regularly and receive sum at maturity
Interest rate(%)	[Input,(1-5),Mandatory] Interest rate for which the total amount is to calculated
Target Amount	[Input,15,Mandatory] Enter the target amount to save for a goal with defaulted currency
Initial deposit amount	[Input,20,Optional] Enter the initial amount deposited with defaulted currency.

Field Name	Description
Frequency for regular Contributions	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the Frequency at which deposit will be made.</p> <p>The values available are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weekly Fortnightly Monthly Quarterly Annually Only initial deposit amount.
Regular Contribution Amount	<p>[Input,15,Optional]</p> <p>Enter the contribution amount to save with defaulted currency.</p> <p>This field will be enabled only if Save regularly and receive sum at maturity option is selected in I want to field.</p>
Start date	<p>[calendar]</p> <p>Select the date for starting the calculation for savings</p>
Choose Tenure or end date	<p>[Mandatory, Calendar date selection, dropdown for year, months, days]</p> <p>Select the end date or the tenure for which the investment will be made</p>

12. Click the **Calculate** button. The system will display total amount that need to be invested with a line graph for time Vs amount.
OR
Click **Reset** button to clear the data.

Savings calculator



25.4. Loan Eligibility Calculator

The loan eligibility calculator allows a business user to compute the eligible amount for a user for loan. The loan eligibility calculator should be available to the prospects as well for existing logged in users.

To view Loan Eligibility Calculator:

13. Navigate through **Tools >.Loan Eligibility Calculator** The system displays the Loan calculator screen.

Loan Eligibility Calculator

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Your Net Gross Monthly income	[Input/slider, Numeric(1-15),mandatory] Enter Monthly income
Ongoing Monthly Expenses	[Input/slider, Numeric(1-15),Optional] Enter monthly EMI .
Tenure of loan (in months)	[Input/slider, Numeric(1-3),mandatory] Enter Tenure of the loans in months. Default tenure: 12months – 360 months
Interest rate	[Input/slider, Numeric(1-5),mandatory] Enter Interest rate for which the eligibility is to be calculated Default interest : 1%-25%

14. Click the **Calculate** button. The system will display loan amount you are eligible for.
OR
Click **Reset** button to clear the data.

Loan Eligibility Calculator

25.5. Deposit Calculator

Term Deposit Maturity calculator gives an indication to the user about the interest which the user can earn and total value of deposit at maturity if a particular amount is invested at the bank over a fixed period of time. The term deposit calculator allows a business user to inquire the total maturity amount for the principal deposited.

To view Deposit Calculator:

15. Navigate through **Tools >. Deposit Calculator** The system displays the Loan calculator screen.

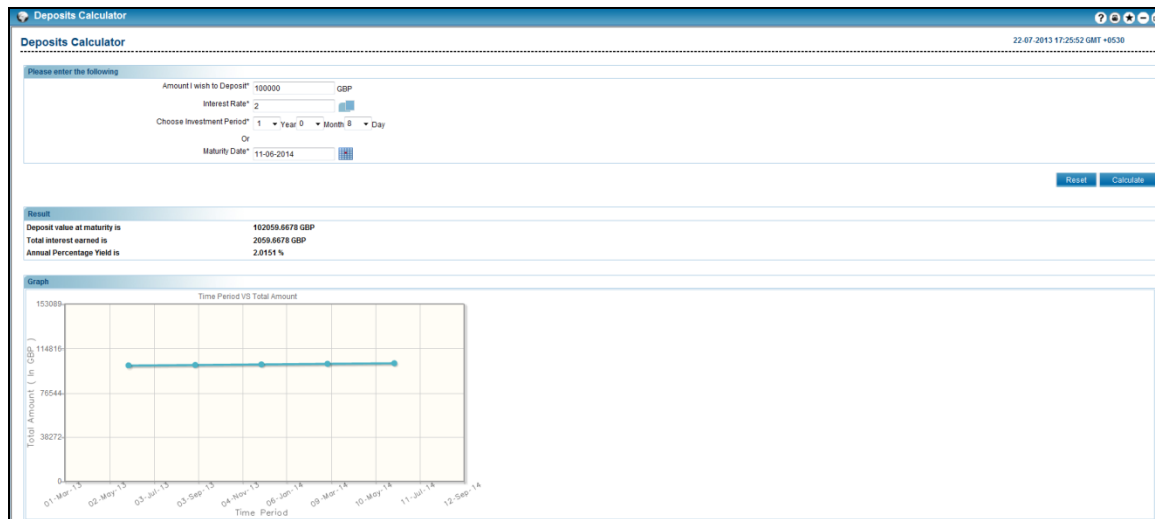
Deposit Calculator

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Amount I wish to Invest	[Input, Numeric(1-15), Mandatory] Enter total Deposit principal amount with defaulted currency.
Interest rate (%)	[Input, Numeric(1-2), Mandatory] Interest rate for which the total amount is to calculated
Choose Investment Period	
Investment Period	[Input in Year, Month and days, Mandatory] Enter tenure in days months year in respective boxes available for deposit.
maturity date	[Calendar, Mandatory] Select maturity date.

16. Click the **Calculate** button. The system will display Deposit value at maturity, Total interest earned and annual percentage yield along with line graph of Total period Vs. Total Amount.
OR
Click **Reset** button to clear the data.

Deposit Calculator



25.6. Foreign Exchange Calculator

The Foreign Exchange Rate calculator enables provide you the option to calculate the equivalent amount in a currency for the amount being sold in other currency for various types of purpose like buying currency notes, buying travelers' cheques, fund transfer. The foreign exchange calculator provides the value of one currency in relation to another.

To view Foreign Exchange Calculator:

17. Navigate through **Tools > Foreign Exchange Calculator** The system displays the Loan calculator screen.

Foreign Exchange Calculator

Field Description

Field Name	Description
I want to	<p>[Mandatory, Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the purpose for conversion is required.</p> <p>The values available are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buy Foreign currency notes • Buy Traveler's cheque • Make Fund Transfer <p>Default value will be Buy Foreign currency notes</p>
Currency I Have	<p>[Dropdown, Optional]</p> <p>Select the Sell Currency for which the exchange rate is to be inquired.</p>
Amount	<p>[Input Box,20,Mandatory]</p> <p>Enter the amount which the user will get post conversion</p>
Currency I require	<p>[Dropdown]</p> <p>Select the Buy Currency for which the exchange rate is to be inquired.</p>

18. Click the **Book Deal** button. .The system will display Deal Booking transaction screen.